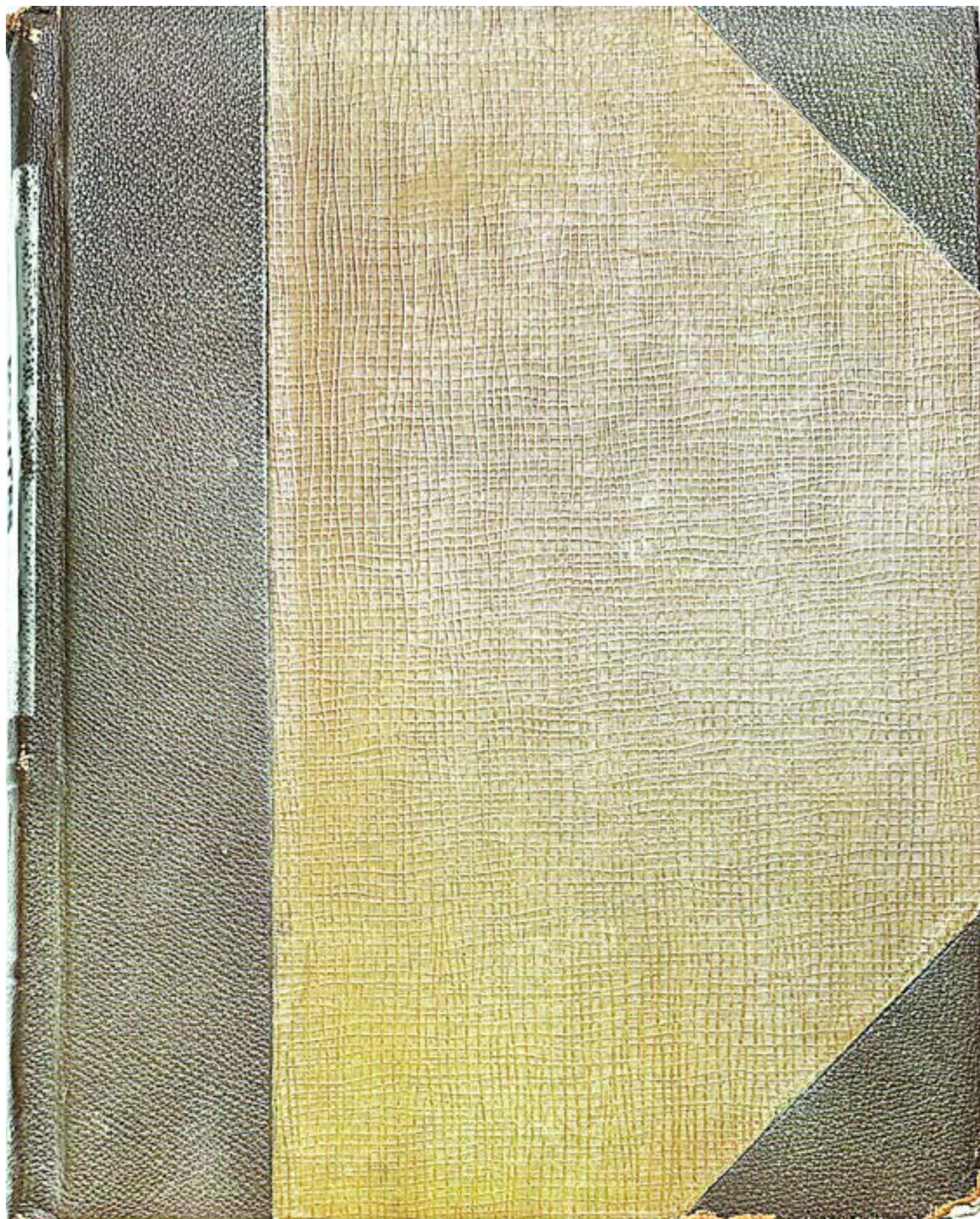
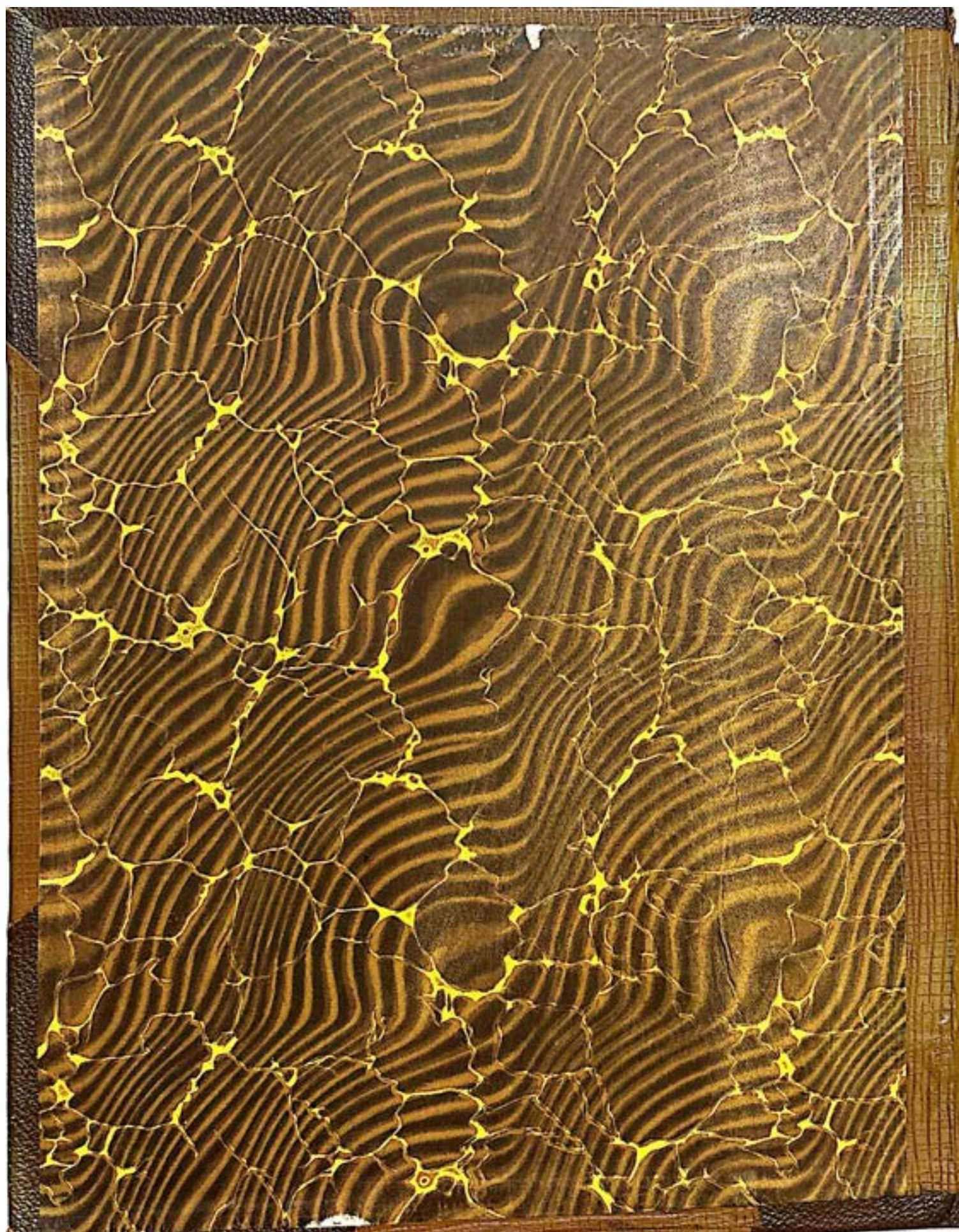
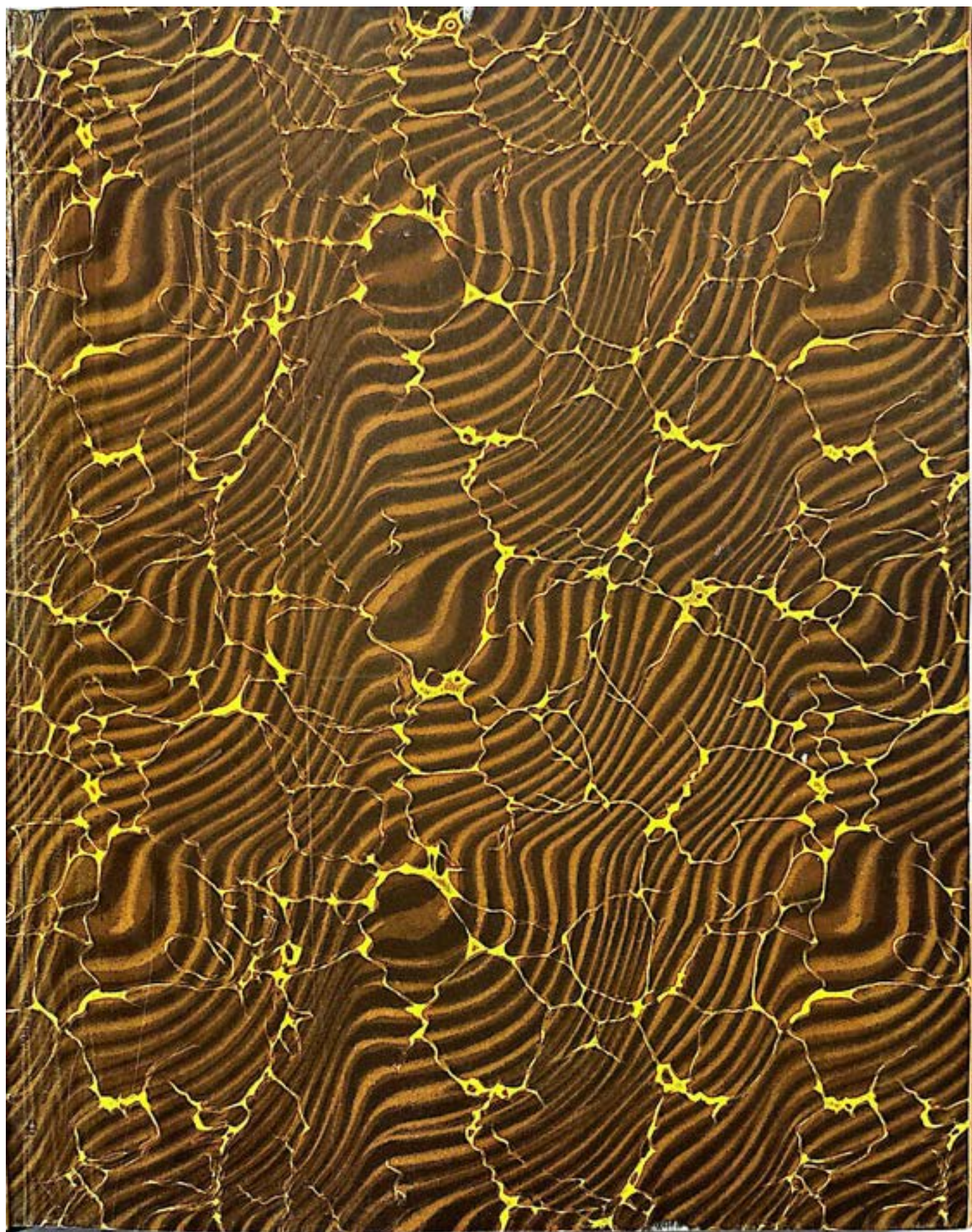
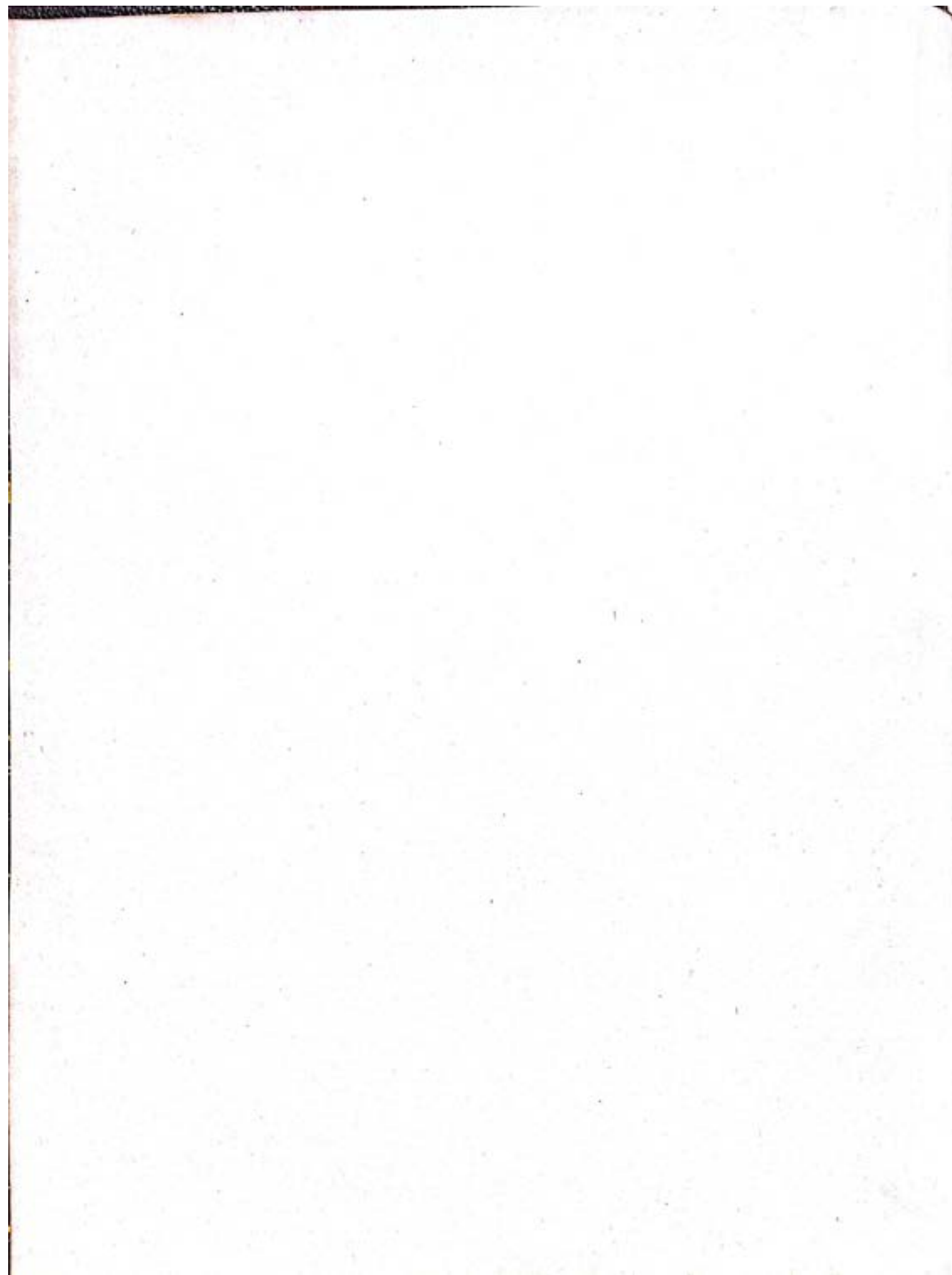
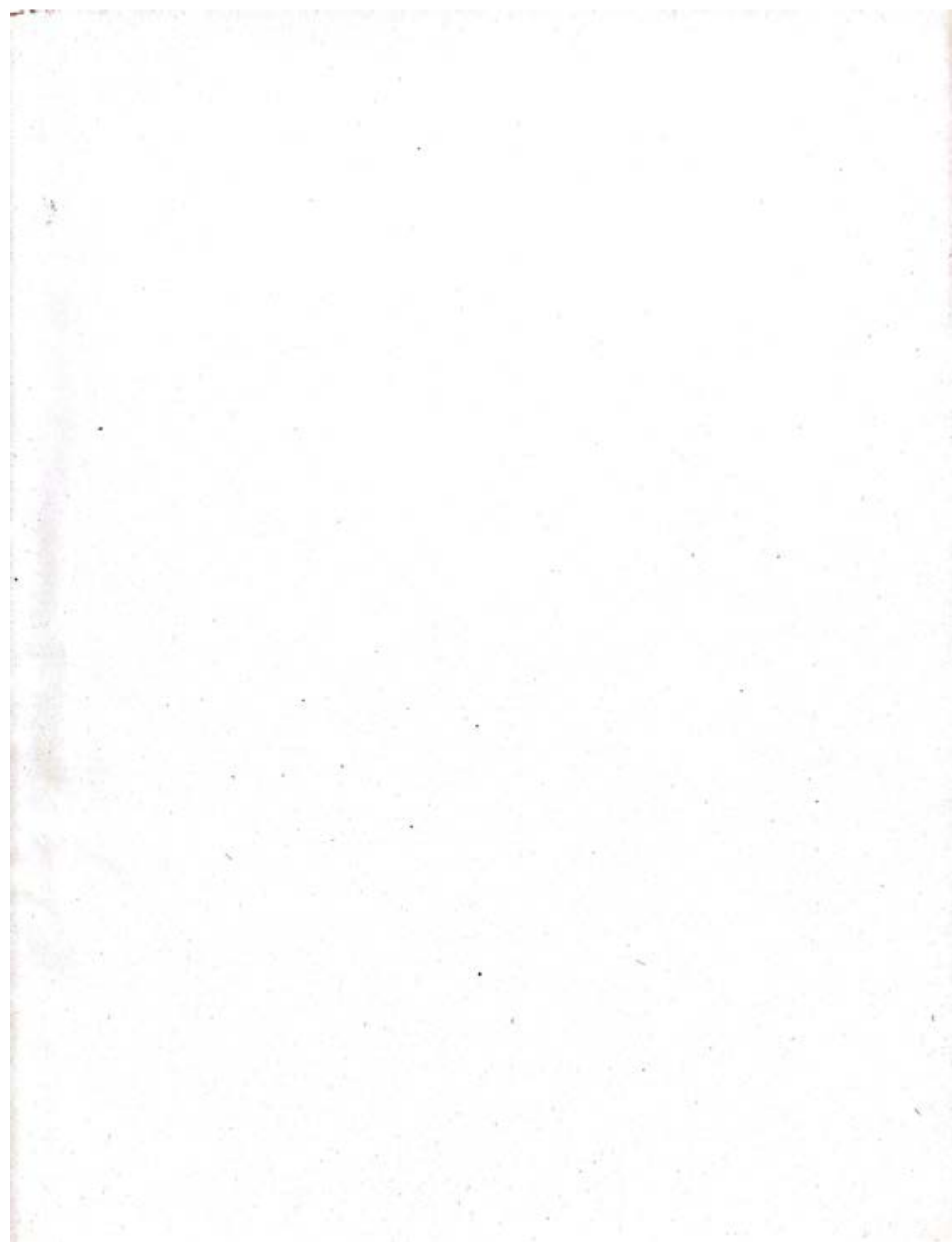


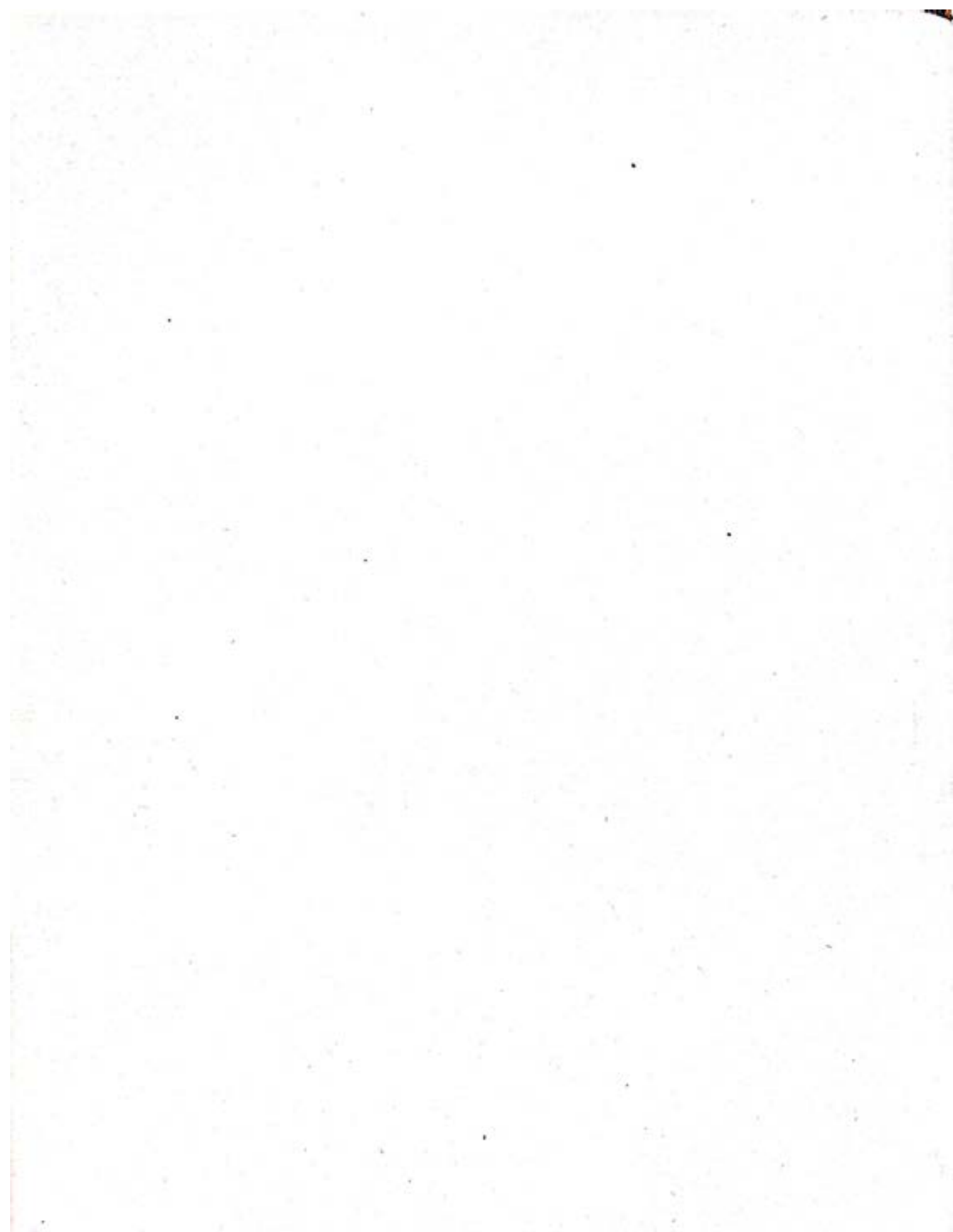












Watboro Nov. 7 1904 400

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held this evening in the Town Hall and was attended by all the members viz. Shrogell, McNaiz, Fenton, Walton, Corson, Rothwell and Buckman.

The minutes of last regular meeting were read and with a slight alteration adopted. Also the minutes of a special meeting held Oct. 19 1904 were read and adopted.

The ordinance adopted on first reading Oct 3 1904 and on second reading Oct. 19 1904 was read and on motion of Fenton seconded by Rothwell it was passed on third reading by an affirmative vote of all the members, and was directed to be recorded in the ordinance book.

On motion of Corson seconded by Rothwell That the ordinance just passed be advertised the necessary number of times in the Public Spirit. Carried.

On motion of McNaiz seconded by Walton That a committee be appointed to advertise for bids for Borough bonds, and to prepare the bonds. Mr. Shrogell, Mr. Fenton and Borough treasurer Mr. Van Horn were named to constitute this committee.

On motion of McNaiz seconded by Corson That the Council hold a special meeting Nov. 21 1904 at 7.30 P.M. to receive and open the bids offered for Borough bonds

and award the same.

The clerk informs that the Building permit book has been entirely used up and on motion of Walton seconded by Fenton he is instructed to procure a new book.

On motion of Walton seconded by Fenton That the Borough purchase 1150 feet of crossing stone. Carried.

The following orders were drawn.

Order No. 46	Harvey, Moland & Co. 24 in terra cotta pipe	\$ 64 4
" " 47	P. & R. Rail Way freight on pipe	5 3
" " 48	Jones & Paxson Oak posts	9
" " 49	Walton Water Co. water rent	43 7
" " 50	Electric Light Co. for light	72 8
" " 51	J. R. Ritchie cement	14 0
" " 52	J. H. Walmsley work on streets	36 56
" " 53	Electric Light Co. wiring Lehman Ave.	14 0
Whole amount of orders drawn		580 5

Adjourned to meet in special session on Nov. 21 1904 at 7.30 P.M. when bids for bonds will be received, and awards made and the form of bond approved.

Comly Walton
Clerk

Heathboro Nov. 31 1904

A special meeting of Council was held to receive bids for Borough bonds, and award the bonds to the successful bidder and approve the form of bond.

Members Present Spragell, Corson, Rothwell, McKeay, Buckman, Walton and Fenton.

The following bids were opened in the presence of Council by J. H. Fenton chairman of the Committee on loans.

Heathboro Cemetery Co.	101 $\frac{5}{8}$	for	\$300 00
Gas. Van Horn	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1000 00
Gas. Van Horn	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	1000 00
J. H. Fenton for other parties	101	"	500 00
J. R. Fenton " " "	101 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	500 00
J. H. Fenton " " "	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	500 00
Morris P. Hallowell	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	"	500 00
Morris P. Hallowell	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	"	500 00
O. E. C. Robinson	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	2000 00
C. O. Dager	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1000 00

Awards were made as follows:

Morris P. Hallowell	2	\$500. bonds at	104 $\frac{1}{8}$
Heathboro Cemetery Co.	300.	"	101 $\frac{5}{8}$
J. H. Fenton	500	"	101 $\frac{1}{2}$
J. H. Fenton	200	"	101 $\frac{1}{4}$

The committee on loans also reported a form of bond prepared similar to the one previously adopted and on motion of Rothwell seconded by Fenton it was accepted by Council. No more business appearing the Council on motion adjourned.

Cornely Walton
Clerk

Harbors Dec. 5 1904

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held this evening in the Town Hall and was attended by Shrogell, McNaiv, Fenton, Walton, and Prothwell.

The minutes of last meeting were read and adopted; also the minutes of a special meeting held Nov. 21 1904 were read and approved.

On motion of Prothwell seconded by Walton a deduction of \$35.00 was made from the Electric Light Company's bill for November on account of all street lights being out for nine nights, and four lights out on Hill Avenue for twelve nights.

On motion of Walton seconded by McNaiv The President of Council, the chief Burgess and Walter Prothwell were constituted a committee to visit the officials of the Rapid Transit Company of Philadelphia and see if any arrangement can be made to have a late trolley car to our town that would connect at Noble Station with the train leaving Reading Terminal at 11.33 P.M.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No. 54	Harbors Water Co. water rent-	\$43.75
" 55	P. & N. Rail Way freight on stone	20.42
" 56	Jones & Layton coal	6.50
" 57	Robinson Pub. Co. printing	39.50
" 58	Leukens & Yerkes crushed stone	24.95
" 59	J. Mc. Walmsley work on streets	56.30
" 60	Electric light Co. for light	77.50
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$268.92

The Council on motion adjourned

Comly Walton
Clerk

Nov 7. 1904

to

June 2 1913

Hatboro Jan. 2 1905

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held by the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Sprague, Corson, Buckman, Fenton and Rothwell. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Two of the committee appointed to visit the officials of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company obtained an interview with Charles O. Kruger Vice President. They were politely received and asked to bring their request in writing, which the committee did, and as a result of the written request a car was placed on the schedule

leaving Willow Grove at 12.38 A. M. and returning from Hatboro at 10.50 A. M. to be run for sixty nights on trial.

On motion of Rothwell seconded by Corson, That a vote of thanks from Hatboro Council be extended to the officials of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company for complying with the request of a committee of Council in placing a late trolley car on their line between Willow Grove and Hatboro.

The following orders were drawn:

order No	61	Hatboro Water Co. water rent	\$ 43 75
"	62	J. M. Walmsley work on streets	17 88
"	63	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
The Council on motion adjourned			\$ 174 13

Approved: Charles O. Kruger P. M. - H.

Harbors Feb. 6 1905

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date with the following members present, McIvor, Fenton, Corson and Buckman.

The President being absent C. C. McIvor was chosen President Pro Tem.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

On motion of Corson seconded by Fenton That the Harbors Building Association be allowed to hold their meetings on the second Monday evening in each month in the Council Chamber at a rent of \$10.00 pr. year and the janitors expense.

The following orders were drawn.

order 64	Stuart Bros. Co. minute book	\$ 1 25
65	J. M. Walmsley work on streets	51 80
66	Harbors Water Co. water rent	43 75
67	Electric Light Co. for light	109 00
68	J. R. Ritchie Coal	6 50
69	Robinson Pub. Co. permit book &c.	4 50
70	Whole amount of orders drawn	\$216 80

On motion adjourned

Cornly Walton
Clerk

Harbors March 6 1905

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held this evening in the Town Hall and was attended by Shrogell, McNaair, Buckman, Corson, Rothwell, and Benton.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

On motion of Rothwell seconded by Corson That the Borough accept the proposition of the Harbors Water Company made this evening to locate a fire filling at the corner of Central Avenue and Lacey Street or in that vicinity as determined by the light and water committee. All voted yea.

The following orders were drawn

Order No. 71	Comly Walton salary as clerk and postage	\$ 25 00
" 72	James P. Evans Janitor	25 00
" 73	James Van Horn Treasurer	25 00
" 74	Larzelere, Gibson & Fox Attorney	25 00
" 75	Butterworth & Fritz repairs	4 00
" 76	Harbors Water Co. repairs	6 00
" 77	Harbors Water Co. water rent	43 00
" 78	G. M. Walmsley work on streets	9 00
" 79	Electric Light Co. light	109 00
Whole amount of orders drawn		268 00

The Council on motion adjourned at 8:15 P.M.

Comly Walton
clerk

Harbors March 6 1905 8.30 P.M.

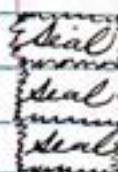
A special meeting of the Borough Council was held this evening in the Town Hall to organize for the ensuing year with the following members present Sproggell, Tanton, Corson, Buckman, English and Rothwell. Walter Rothwell was chosen temporary chairman.

Thomas Buckman, Frank H. Tanton and Andrew H. English were the newly elected members of Council having been elected for three years.

They were thus qualified:

Met to Wit: Thomas Buckman, Frank H. Tanton and Andrew H. English do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that during our incumbency as Councilmen of the Borough of Harbors we will support the Constitution of the United States, and of the State of Pennsylvania and that we will faithfully perform the duties of said office of Councilmen of the Borough of Harbors to the best of our ability. So we affirm.

Thos Buckman
Frank H. Tanton
Andrew English



Affirmed and subscribed before me
this 6th day of March A. D. 1905-

James H. Corson, Mayor

After qualifying the newly elected members the following officers were elected to serve the ensuing year.

President	John Sprogel
Clerk	Roanly Walton
Treasurer	James Van Horn
Janitor	James P. Evans

Attorney Leachmere, Gibson & Fox

Street Commissioner J. H. Walmisley

The salaries of clerk, treasurer, janitor, and attorney were fixed at \$25.00 each

The street commissioner to receive when employed \$2.00 pr. day for himself and \$1.75 for his men and \$1.50 for horse and cart.

There was a contest for the position of janitor James P. Evans and Howard Weikle being nominated. James P. Evans received four votes and Howard Weikle two.

The President appointed the following committees:

Law and finance	J. H. Tienton
Light and water	Rothwell & Walton
Pavement & Borough property	Buckman & English
Streets	Sprogel & Corson

On motion of Carson seconded by Fenton
The regular meetings of Council will be
held in the Town Hall on the first
Monday evening in each month at 8 O'clock
for the next six months and at 7.30 O'clock
the balance of the year. Sharp.

A vote of thanks was extended to C. C.
McNair the retiring Councilman for his
efficiency while acting as Councilman.

On motion adjourned

Leonely Walton
Clerk

Harbore April 3 1965

The stated meeting of the Borough Council
was held this evening in the Town Hall
and was attended by Sprogell, Fenton,
Carson, English, Rothwell and Buckman.
The minutes of last meeting were read
and approved.

Representatives of the Delaware and
Atlantic Telegraph and Telephone Company
attended the meeting and asked permission
to place a line of new poles along
Montgomery Avenue from York Street east
to Northampton Street and along Northampton
Street north to the Borough line.

After consideration, on motion of Carson
seconded by Fenton their proposition was
rejected as to Montgomery Avenue but
allowed as to Northampton Street.

There being no reports of special interest from any of the committees, bills were read and orders granted as follows

Order No. 1	Hatboro Water Co. water rent	\$ 43 75
" 2	J. M. Walmsley work on streets	56 13
" 3	Electric Light Co. for light	85 00
	Whole amount of orders drawn	\$184 88

On motion adjourned

Cornly Walton
Clerk

Hatboro May 1 1905
The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held this evening in the Town Hall and was attended by Spragell, English, Lenton, Carson, Rothwell and Walton.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Representatives of the Atlantic Refining Company attended the meeting and after a conference they agreed to submit to their company the original plan of Mr. Spragell for the protection of our citizens and property from loss in case of an accident to said company's coal oil tank, and endeavor to conform

to it as nearly as possible.

A petition was presented to open Centre street from New street to the rail-road and after consideration on motion of Rothwell seconded by Tanton the whole matter was referred to the street committee for further investigation and to report to next meeting of Council. On motion of Rothwell seconded by Carson That the President of Council be made a committee to confer with the V. M. Wood Baking company and urge them to clear the Town Plot of rubbish they have placed upon it and keep it free from such a practice in the future.

The following orders were drawn.

order No.	4	Leukens & Yerkel crushed stone	\$ 34 38
"	5	P. & R. railway freight on stone	25 71
"	6	Harbor Water Co. water rent	43 75
"	7	Standard Telephone Co. messages	60
"	8	Robinson Pub. Co. printing	7 50
"	9	J. M. Walmsley work on streets	108 76
"	10	Electric Light Co. for light	100 00
		Whole amount of orders drawn	\$ 320 70

On motion adjourned

Comly Walton
Clerk

Hatboro June 5 1905

The stated meeting of Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the afternoon of the above date and was attended by Spragell, Corson, Buckman, Rothwell, and English.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The following letter from the Atlantic Refining Company was received from our Borough Attorney.

Referring to the Hatboro tank matter, If the Borough Council will repeal the action already taken and pass a resolution or an ordinance permitting us to maintain the tanks in the Borough, provided the embankment shown in the sketch furnished by Mr. Spragell is placed around the tanks, we will carry their plan into effect.

After consideration the above proposition from the Atlantic Refining Company was on motion of Corson seconded by Rothwell rejected by a negative vote of all members present.

The report of the street committee was directed to be placed on minute when fully prepared and on motion of Corson seconded by Rothwell the whole matter was referred to next meeting of Council.

The V. M. Wood Company has agreed to clear the Town lot of rubbish as soon as practicable.

The tax collector John P. Leidy presented his account and the following exonerations amounting to \$73.55 were allowed.

Tax collector's statement	
Amount of duplicate	\$3344.49
By exonerations	73 55
5% abatements	121 54
Commissions	85 34
Paid Treasurer Oct. 3 1904	2304 38
" " June 5 1905	692 78
Unrecollected	6690
	<u>3344 49</u>

Maahlon R. Atkinson	60	Charles Lukens	60
George Brown	60	James Lawrence	0 60
H. H. Beidler	30	John Logan	1 20
Paul Bender	60	Chas. Myers	3 60
John Cornwell	60	Albanus Warfle	60
Dallas Cornell	60	John Wadden	60
Fred Girard	60	W. S. Montayne	90
Hatboro Water Co.	18.00	John Steinman	60
" Light "	18.00	Isaac Selner	90
Reistand Bros.	1.80	Frank Seed	1 00
Harry Heath	1.05	Wm. H. Conover	1 00
Howard Herbert	.60	Wash. Stillwell	90
Thomas Giles	.60	Lewis Trout	60
Lizzie J. Krewson	.60	Gette C. Willow	60
Albert Krewson	.90	James Hornely	60
Wm. Leentz	.60	Nathan Yerger	1 20

Mr. Sugar 60

Harry A. Bullen 8.40

Howard Ward 1.00

Total allowance

\$ 73 55

An ordinance authorizing the levying and collection of taxes for 1905 was introduced and read and on motion of Corson seconded by Rothwell it was passed on first reading.

The ordinance was again read and on motion of Rothwell seconded by English it was passed on second reading.

Orders were drawn as follows:

Order No. 11	Heatboro Water Co. water rent	\$ 43 75
" " 12	J. R. Wood & Co. Cast iron pipe	129 79
" " 13	J. & R. rail way freight on pipe	13 28
" " 14	Borough auditors auditing acct.	3 00
" " 15	John T. Tyler Co. crushed stone	180 00
" " 16	H. H. Walmsley work on streets	65 08
" " 17	Electric Light Co. for light	111 50
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$ 546 40

On motion adjourned

Cornly Walton
Clerk

Watboro July 3 1905

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by F. F. Fenton, J. H. Fenton, Corson, Buckman and English.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The street committee submitted the following report: Widening Monument Avenue and widening the macadamizing, moving dirt, cutting sod and sodding banks, stone and brick for gutters and crossings \$120 25

57 Tons of Stone at 60 from Rutland	34 28
Freight on Stone	25 71
150 Tons Howville Blue Stone 1.20 F. O. B.	180 00
Hauling	23 72
Leveling	3 50
	387 46

Contribution from F. R. Fenton

Cost to the Borough

110 00
\$377 46

Mr Fenton has contributed altogether for improving Monument Avenue \$310 00

J. H. Fenton unloaded one car of Stone free; also widened his side of the street without cost to the Borough which would have cost the Borough not less than \$125 00

Resurfacing Montgomery Avenue from York Street to rail road material and labor

100 Tons Howville Blue Stone 1.20 F. O. B.	\$120 00
Hauling \$28.87 leveling 4.38	33 25
	\$153 25

Cost of opening Lehman Avenue	
Iron pipes, terra cotta pipes, crossing stone, crushed stone and labor,	
36 feet of 16 inch iron pipe	\$ 47
Grading	434
102 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet 16 inch crossing stone at 24	24
24 feet of 8 inch terra cotta pipe at 20	4
1 bag of cement	
25 Tons of crushed stone at 1.20	30
Handling, laying crossing stone and laying pipe and pavement	24
Total cost	\$566

The Atlantic Refining Company sent through our Borough Attorney a blue print drawing of Mr. Shogells plan for an embankment around their coal oil tanks and on motion of Corson seconded by Jenks it was accepted.

On motion of Corson seconded by English it was agreed that the macadamized streets of the Borough may be sprinkled as often as thought necessary.

The street committee made the following report in regard to a petition to have Centre street opened from New street to the rail road.

At the meeting of Council May 1 1905 a petition was presented to Council signed by 69 citizens of Hatboro, asking Council to open Central Avenue from New Street to the rail road. Referred to the street committee to report. The street in question would pass through the lands of Joseph Brown and Benjamin Dubree. The street to be 50 feet wide. Distance from New Street to the rail road 480 feet. It would take from Dubree's lot 25 feet wide by 185 feet deep which is all the ground up to the end of the house. The balance from Joseph Brown. The distance from the centre of Central Avenue to the centre of Bayberry Avenue is 275 feet, same distance at rail road. The distance from the centre of Central Avenue to the centre of Moreland Avenue is 500 feet along the rail-road. It was estimated by the petitioners that the land damages would amount to about \$1500. But according to the principal land owner the claim would be more than the above amount. Mr. Dubree's claim which no doubt would amount to considerable as it takes all his ground up to the end of his house for which he would claim damages.

Therefore owing to the great expense the opening of this street would be to the tax payers of the Borough, and the advantage to be gained would be so small, as it would open no building lots only one narrow strip about 85 feet on south side of the street back of the Byberry Avenue lots, not deep enough to put a house on.

We fail to see where the Borough would receive any revenue from this piece of street towards keeping it up, as there is no outlet at the railroad. Persons using the street to get to the station would have to walk along the railroad to Byberry Avenue 275 feet or walk along towards Moorland Avenue in order to get to the trains owing to the long lines of freight cars standing on the freight sidings.

Therefore your committee do not recommend the opening of the street or placing it on the Borough plan.

Warren Corson
John Spragell
Committee

On motion of English seconded by Fenton. That the report of the Street Committee on the petition for a new street be accepted. Carried.

On motion of Corson seconded by English That the street be not opened or placed on the Borough map. Carried.
 The tax ordinance passed on first and second reading at the last meeting of Council was again read and on motion of Corson seconded by Fenton it was passed on third reading.

On motion of Corson seconded by Fenton That the tax ordinance be advertised the necessary number of times in the Public Spirit. Carried.

The following orders were drawn:

Order 18	P. & R. Rail way freight on stone	\$ 33 75-
" 19	Spine Lexington Insurance Co. tax	4 50
" 20	Harbors National Bank safe rent	10 00
" 21	Harbors Water Co. water rent	43 75-
" 22	Smith & Schively crossing stone	24 62
" 23	O. R. Ritchie pipe and cement	8 50
" 24	John T. Dyer Co. crushed stone	180 00
" 25	J. M. Halmisley work on struts	158 80
" 26	Robert M. Brown repairing pavement	50
" 27	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
" 28	Enterprise Fire Co. appropriation	25 00
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$598 92

An Ordinance to authorize the
levying and collection of taxes for the
year 1905.

Sec. 1 That the Town Council of the Borough
of Hatboro do ordain that a tax of 16
mills on the dollar shall be levied
for Borough purposes on the valuation
assessed for County purposes, as now
is or may be provided by law on all
property, offices and professions and
persons made taxable by the laws of
this Commonwealth for County rates
and levies.

Sec. 2 Also on owners of dogs and bitches
a tax as follows: on the owners of
each dog \$1.00 and on the owners of
each bitch \$2.00

Enacted into an ordinance at the
Council Chamber the 3rd day of July
1905.

John Sprogel
President

Attest Comly Walton
Clerk

Approved the 3rd day of July A.D. 1905.
Penrod Robinson
Burgess

The Council on motion adjourned
Comly Walton
Clerk

Halboro Aug 7 1905

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Shogell, Denton, English, Corson, Rothwell and Walton.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

On motion of Corson, seconded by Rothwell Mr. Rothwell was instructed to see Mr. Wilgus and ask him to urge Mr. Selgus to improve the service at the water pumping station.

On motion of Corson seconded by Denton That the Burgess appoint a Borough officer for one year at a salary of \$65.00.

On motion of Rothwell seconded by Corson That the Burgess be empowered to appoint a Borough officer for any particular day or days at the rate of \$4.50 per day or 15 cents per hour for the time employed, such appointment to be made only at the Burgess may deem necessary. Both of these motions were voted for in the affirmative and carried.

On motion of Walton seconded by Rothwell That a vote of thanks be extended to Frank H. Denton and Justice H. Walmsley for their generous contributions towards the improvement of Monument Avenue.

The annual report of the Board of Health was read and accepted, and Dr. Wm. Hannum whose term of service expires was reappointed for a term of five years.

The following orders were drawn.

Order No.	29	Robinson Pub. Co. printing	\$ 11 50
" "	30	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
" "	31	Heatboro Water Co. water rent	43 75
" "	32	D. & R. railway freight on stone	25 65
" "	33	D. R. Ritchie Cement	1 80
" "	34	Heatboro Water Co. street sprinkling	22 5
" "	35	John T. Dyer Co. crushed stone	85 57
" "	36	Leukens & Yerkes	59 40
" "	37	D. R. Ritchie crossing stone	29 68
" "	38	E. M. Walmsley work on street	117 49
" "	39	Geo. R. Palmer last year's salary	25 00
Whole amount of orders drawn			\$ 574 53

To the President and members of
 Town Council of the Borough of Heatboro,
 Gentlemen

We herewith submit the tenth annual
 report of the vital statistics and sanitarian
 affairs of the Borough of Heatboro, Pa. for
 the year ending Dec. 31st 1904.

Since the last report, the Board has had
 two meetings and organized a meeting
 held May 5, 1905, reelecting James Van Horn
 President and R. Hockman Secretary.
 The Borough has had no contagious disease
 during the year.

The number of burial permits issued
 during the year were 71

The deaths in the Borough from Jan. 1st 1904, to Dec. 31st 1904 were 14

The cause of death was as follows:

- 3 Pneumonia, 2 Angine Pectoris, 1 Measles,
1 Still born, 2 Heart disease, 1 Spasmodic Laryngitis,
1 Premature birth, 2 Uremia, 1 Catarrh of bowels.

The physicians reported 7 births in the Borough.

The expenses of the Board were as follows:

Salary and postage of Secretary	\$ 15 55
Health officer	10 00
Printing	11 00
Total	\$ 36 55

Receipts of the Board have been as follows

Balance in Sec. hands, Jan 1 st 1904	36 96
From Borough Council	25 00
Permit fees	17 75
	79 71

Leaving a balance in the Secretary's hands Jan 1st 1905 \$ 43 16

As the term for which Dr. William Hannum was appointed, expires at this time, his successor should be appointed at this meeting.

Respectfully submitted James Van Horn
President

Reuben Hockman

Secretary

The Council on motion adjourned

Leahy Walton
Clerk

Harboro Sep. 6 1905

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Sprogel, Walton, Corson, Buckman, English, and Rockwell.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The street committee submitted the following report:

Macadamizing Moorland Avenue east a distance of 325 feet from Warminster street 95 tons of Rushland stone at 1.05 f.o.b.

99 75

hauling stone at .35 per ton

33 25

levelling, covering and cleaning gutters

14 52

Total cost \$ 147 52

Resurfacing Moorland Avenue from York street to rail road

50 tons of stone at 1.20 f.o.b.

60 00

25 tons of stone at 1.05 " " "

26 25

hauling 75 tons of stone at .35

26 25

levelling

5 00

Total cost

\$ 117 50

Resurfacing Byberry Avenue from York street to rail road

65 tons 70 lbs. Birds Bon trap stone at 1.30

85 51

hauling at .35 per ton

23 10

levelling

4 50

Total cost

\$ 113 11

Resurfacing Depot street from Byberry Avenue to Moreland Avenue	
50 tons of stone at 1.20 f. o. b.	60 00
12 tons of stone at 1.05 " " "	12 60
Hauling 62 tons at .35	21 70
Leveling	2 00
Total cost	\$ 96 30

The street committee also reported that the Atlantic Refining Company had placed an embankment of earth around their coal oil tanks in conformity with the plans agreed upon.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No. 440	Haltoro Water Co water rent	43 75
" " 441	Spukens & Webster crushed stone	19 80
" " 442	John T. Dyer Co. " "	90 00
" " 443	P. M. Walsley work on streets	62 74
" " 444	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
" " 445	Comely Walton making out tax	4 00
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$ 332 79

The Council on motion adjourned
Comely Walton
Clerk

Harboro Oct. 2 1905

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Snogell, Corson, English, Rothwell and Teyton.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The street committee report attention to and work done in several places as seemed required.

The clerk of Council is instructed to write to Mr. Iceland in reference to better service at the water pumping station.

A committee from Enterprise Fire Co. No. 1 visited Council and made a request for 500 feet of additional hose to their present stock, in order to be better prepared for a fire should one occur while their hose is drying out from recent use.

After consideration on motion of Rothwell seconded by English it was agreed to purchase 500 feet of hose for the Fire Company and the President appointed Mr. Rothwell, Mr. English and the clerk a committee to ascertain prices for the above material and report to next meeting.

The following orders were drawn

46	P. & R. rail way freight on stone	\$ 27 00
47	Harbors Water Co. water for streets	2 75
48	Harbors Water Co. water rent	45 84
49	C. C. McNaiv 4 bbls. cement	7 20
50	J. W. Walmsley work on streets	157 13
51	Electric Light for light	112 50
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$ 352 42

The council on motion adjourned
 Comly Walton
 Clerk

Harbors Nov. 6. 1905

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Spiegel, Rathwell, Fenton, Walton, Buckman and Carson.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

On motion of Rathwell seconded by Fenton, That we deduct twenty dollars from the Harbors Water companies bill for October on account of unsatisfactory and deficient service, carried, Yeas, Spiegel, Rathwell, Fenton, Walton and Buckman Nays, Carson. Mr. Rathwell on behalf of the committee to obtain prices on hose reported that he had been furnished with rates from several firms and introduced Mr. Hart as a representative of the Fabric's Fire

Hose company who exhibited several samples of hose.

After due consideration on motion of Carson seconded by Walton, That he purchase 500 feet of Knickerbocker hose from the Fabric Fire Hose Co.

All voted yea.

The following orders were drawn

Order No. 52	James Van Horn freight on stone	\$ 11 25
" " 53	P. & R. Rail Way	22 50
" " 54	Heatboro Water Co. water rent	25 84
" " 55	Lukens & Yerkes crushed stone	81 00
" " 56	J. M. Walmsley work on streets	35 59
" " 57	Geo. R. Palmer police services	4 50
" " 58	Electric light Co. for light	112 50
" " 59	E. B. Dutcher Est. Verma Cottas	1 00
" " 60	Butterworth & Ingham repairs	5 30
" " 61	C. C. H. Harris cement	90
" " 62	Whole amount of orders drawn	293 18

The Council on motion adjourned
 Leonly Walton
 Clerk

Harboro Dec. 4 1905

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by (Sproggell, Walton, Jentow, Rothwell, Corson and English). The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

An ordinance was introduced and read granting consent to the Keystone State Telephone Company to enter the Borough and after consideration on motion of Rothwell seconded by English That we pass this ordinance on first reading. Carried. All voted yea.

Mr Sproggell and Mr Jentow were constituted a committee to take the ordinance to our Borough attorney for inspection and amendment.

Bills read and orders granted as follows:

duh 59	J. R. Pitches Est. terra cotta pipe &c	\$ 1 20
" 60	Butterworth & Fretz repairs	5 20
" 61	C. C. H. Hair Cement	90
" 62	J. H. Halmby work on streets	15 50
" 63	Harboro Water Co. water rent	45 84
" 64	Electric Light Co. street lights	112 50
	Whole amount of orders drawn	\$ 181 26

The Council on motion adjourned

Comly Walton
Clerk

Hatboro Jan 3 1906

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Prologer, Gorson, Fenton, Rollins and English.

The clerk being absent J. H. Walsley was appointed clerk Pro Tem.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Prologer and Mr. Fenton reported going to Norristown and consulting the Borough attorney in reference to the telephone ordinance which is still in the Borough attorney's possession.

They also produced and had read a copy of a dog ordinance from Doylestown Borough.

On motion of Gorson seconded by English that the partition separating the main room of Council Chamber from the back room be removed so as to make the whole room available for election purposes. Carried.

Bills were read and orders granted as follows:

Order No.	65	Electric Light Co. for light	\$ 112.
" "	66	Hatboro Water Co. water rent	45
" "	67	J. H. Walsley work on streets	7
		Whole amount of orders drawn —	\$ 165

The Council on motion adjourned

J. H. Walsley
Clerk Pro Tem.

Harbors Feb. 5 1906

The stated meeting of the Harbors Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Shrogell, Walton, Gordon, Fenton, English, Buckman and Rothwell.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The Hyeestone State Telephone and Telegraph ordinance as received from the Borough Attorney was read and on motion of Rothwell seconded by English it was passed on second reading allowing for a few corrections to be made by the Borough Attorney.

A committee from Enterprise Fire Company No. 1 visited Council and made a request for a bell in place of the present fire alarm and after consideration on motion of English seconded by Rothwell it was agreed to give the present alarm further test.

On motion of Rothwell seconded by English to amend the motion thus. If after the tests have been made and should prove unsatisfactory that the Council furnish a bell for fire alarm. Yeas English, Fenton, Gordon, Rothwell Shrogell.

It is the sense of this meeting that a committee from Council, and one from the Fire Company be appointed to act in conjunction at the time of the test and report their views of the sound made by the test to the next meeting of Council. The whole Council was appointed as a committee.

An ordinance was introduced and read relating to dogs, and on motion of Carson seconded by Walton it was passed on first reading. The following orders were drawn:

Order No. 68	Hatboro Water Co. water rent	\$ 45 84
" . 69	Robinson Pub. Co. advertising	3 00
" . 70	J. M. Halmsey work on streets	7 26
" . 71	Alvin Leaven work and material at Town Hall	28 58
" . 72	Electric Light Co. lights	99 38
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$ 182 06

The Council on motion adjourned

Comly Walton

Clerk

Hatboro Feb. 26 1906

A special meeting of Council was convened by order of the President; the call of the meeting being to consider upon third reading the Telephone and Telegraph ordinance already passed upon first and second reading.

The ordinance was read and after consideration on motion of Fenton seconded by Rothwell it was passed upon third reading Yeas 5, Nays 0, Fenton, Rothwell, English, Robson, Buckman and Walton.

On motion of Walton seconded by Fenton that the clerk be instructed to publish this ordinance in the Public Spirit when its acceptance has been received. Carried. The meeting was attended by all the members of Council, and also by the Burgers who approved the ordinance after it had been properly signed. On motion adjourned, Comly Walton
Clerk

An Ordinance granting consent to the Royston State Telephone and Telegraph company to construct, maintain and use poles, wires, cables and underground conduits for Telephone and Telegraph wires in the Borough of Hattboro in the State of Pennsylvania.

Sec. 1 Be it ordained and enacted by the Town Council of the Borough of Hattboro that consent be, and it is hereby granted to the Royston State Telephone and Telegraph Company to construct and maintain within the Borough of Hattboro poles, wires, cables and underground conduits with necessary manholes and other appliances; to erect and maintain poles within said Borough, and to provide and maintain Telephone and Telegraph wires within said conduits and upon said poles: Provided, however, that said consent be granted only to the extent, and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this ordinance.

Sec. 2 All wires shall be placed underground, and no poles erected, or wires strung, except such as are absolutely necessary for the purpose of distribution, or by permission of Town Council. All poles shall be placed in such position as shall be designated or approved by the street or highway committee of Town Council. No trees standing upon, or projecting into any street or highway shall be cut or trimmed for the purpose of erecting or maintaining such poles or wires except

with the consent and under the immediate supervision of the said street committee. It is hereby provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to relieve said company from liability to the owner or owners of any premises for damages arising from the cutting or trimming of any tree extending upon or projecting into the highway abutting upon the said premises, or to impose such liability upon said Borough, or its officers or agents, although such cutting or trimming may have been with the consent or under the supervision of said street committee.

Sec. 3 No underground conduits, manholes, or other appliances shall be constructed by said Company until or unless the said Company shall first submit to the street committee of the Town Council of said Borough, a detailed plan showing the location, size and character of the conduits, manholes and other appliances proposed to be erected, or constructed. No work shall be done by said Company under said plan, until the plan has been approved by said committee. Upon such portion of a street or streets, as shall be designated by Town Council, the said Company shall place its conduits and wires on one side of the middle of the trench dug for that purpose in such manner that the said trench can be safely reopened.

for the purpose of placing therein a like outfit of a competitive company, either now entitled or hereafter to be entitled by ordinance to the use of said street or streets for the same purpose, and the said competitive company shall be permitted to thus occupy and use said trench for said purpose without compensation for such use. Whenever said competitive company shall have first dug a trench under or along any of the portions of of the street or streets so designated by Town Council, the said Heystone State Telephone and Telegraph company shall place their wires in said trench so, as aforesaid, already dug, under and subject to the same terms and conditions as hereinbefore stated.

All trenches shall be, at least, twenty four inches wide, and shall be so located as not to interfere with culverts, sewers, water or gas pipes.

The refusal or neglect upon the part of the Heystone State Telephone and Telegraph company to comply with the requirements of this section shall be deemed a cause of forfeiture of all rights to the use or occupancy of such portions of any street or streets designated by Council, as aforesaid, as are affected by said refusal or neglect; and Council may proceed by ordinance or resolution upon notice to said company to revoke the rights so affected.

The object and true intention and meaning of this provision is hereby declared to be that the

Heyston State Telephone and Telegraph and said competitive company shall use jointly and in common the one and the same trench for their conduits and wires on all such portions of the streets of the Borough where the Town Council deem it impracticable or undesirable to permit the use of the said streets by the said two companies in any other manner.

Sec 4 The said Company shall fill all trenches in a proper manner, and put the streets in as good condition as they were before they were opened within fifteen days after the ground is broken. Within thirty days after the completion of any work the Company shall file with the Clerk of Town Council a copy of said plan showing the work as completed.

The said Company shall at all times indemnify and save harmless said Borough against all and all damage which may be done to the works of said Company, when said Borough does municipal work in said streets and the doing thereof does injury to the works of said Company.

Sec 5 The said Company shall maintain all poles, conduits and wires erected or constructed by it in good order and condition. Said Company shall indemnify the Borough against all loss, damage, necessary expenditures, including counsel fee and other costs of legal proceedings, arising from the erection, construction, maintenance and operation of said poles.

conduits and wires, or from the neglect or failure of the said company to maintain said poles, conduits and wires in good and safe order and condition. All poles and cross arms shall be painted, their entire length and kept painted, and on the failure of said company to keep them painted to the satisfaction of the said street-committee, said committee may paint them and recover the costs of the work as debts of like amount are recoverable.

Sec. 6 If at any time said company shall abandon its lines, or cease to operate the same for a period of ninety days, or allow its poles, conduits or wires to become in an unsafe condition, then this ordinance and all the rights and privileges herein granted, shall cease, and may be declared by the Town Council, by resolution, to be null and void. Upon the declaration that said rights and privileges have become null and void, as aforesaid, the company shall remove all their poles and wires from the said streets, and put said streets in such order and condition as shall be required by the street committee. If within six months after this ordinance shall have been declared null and void, as aforesaid, or repealed, the said poles and wires have not been removed, and the streets put into good condition as aforesaid, then and in that case the said poles and wires may be removed by the said

street committee and said streets put in good condition and the costs thereof to be recovered by said Borough from said company as debts of like amount are recoverable.

Sec. 7 The said Heystone State Telephone and Telegraph Company shall be permitted to place its wires on the poles of other companies having the right to maintain the same within the said Borough of Hatboro upon such arrangements as the two companies may agree upon, and the poles of the said Heystone State Telephone and Telegraph Company shall be subject to like use by other companies upon like arrangements between them.

Sec. 8 In consideration of the consent and privileges hereby granted, said Company shall at its own expense furnish and maintain four telephones as they may be required by Town Council, to be placed where directed by Town Council. Said four telephones shall be used by the officials of said Borough for municipal purposes free of charge.

Sec. 9 As soon as said company has obtained twenty five subscribers to its service in the Borough of Hatboro, it shall establish and maintain a telephone exchange within the Borough. Said Company shall have its lines within the Borough in service one year from April 1, 1906, and thereafter shall maintain connection through exchange now established, or to be established elsewhere, until said telephone exchange is established in Hatboro.

Sec 10 As part of the consideration for the rights and franchises hereby granted, the charge of the said company to subscribers for the use of the telephone for five minutes, or a fraction thereof, shall not exceed the charge of the Delaware and Atlantic Telegraph and Telephone Company from Hattors to the same point for three minutes.

Sec 11 This ordinance shall not take effect, until, or unless, the said Keystone State Telephone and Telegraph Company shall execute an agreement accepting the terms and provisions hereof, and agree to be bound thereby and shall deliver the same to the Clerk of Town Council, and shall further pay into the Borough treasury the sum of One Hundred dollars to cover the expense of enacting and publishing this ordinance, and Counsel fees, expenses of company and other expenses not otherwise provided for. For case said company shall fail to execute and deliver the said agreement, and to pay the said sum within thirty days after the final passage of this ordinance by the Borough Council, the said ordinance shall become null, and void.

Sec. 12 Before entering upon any of the streets of the said Borough for the purpose of constructing the said telephone system, the said company shall execute and deliver to the said clerk of Town Council its bond in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars with security to be approved by

Town Council conditioned for the faithful performance and observance of the provisions of this ordinance relating to the construction and maintenance of said telephone system (Ordained and enacted into an ordinance) at the Council Chamber this 26th day of February A.D. 1906

Attest
 Cornly Walton
 Borough Clerk

John Spragell
 President of Council

Approved this 26th day of February
 A.D. 1906

Penrose Robinson
 Chief Burgess

Hatboro March 5 1906 7.30 P.M.

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held this evening in the Town Hall and was attended by Sproggell, English, Walton, Fenton, Carson and Buckman.

The minutes of the last regular meeting and of a special meeting held Feb. 26 1906 were read and approved.

A letter was received from the State Telephone and Telegraph Company accepting the ordinance passed Feb. 26 accompanied by a check for \$100. as per agreement.

The letter was accepted and the check directed to be handed to the Borough treasurer.

A check for \$10.00 was received from P. M.

Walmesley in favor of the Borough treasurer for rent of Council Chamber for election purposes.

The following orders were drawn.

drd.	73	J. M. Walmesley work on streets	04 06
"	74	Jones & Parson coal	725-
"	75	Jones & Parson lumber	77
"	76	Electric Light Co. for light	112 75
"	77	Hatboro Water Co. water rent	45 84
"	78	Garzelme, Gibbon & Fox salary	25 00
"	79	Emily Walton salary and proctage	26 85
"	80	James P. Evans salary	25 00
"	81	James Van Horn salary	25 00
"	82	Harry Walton painting in Town Hall	3 98
"	83	Irish McLaughlin repairs	1 00
"	84	John Sproggell expenses	6 30
"	85	F. H. Fenton expenses	4 00

Whole amount of orders drawn

308 00

On motion adjourned at 8.50 P.M.

Carroll (Walton Clerk)

Catboro March 5 1906 9 P.M.

A special meeting of the Borough Council was held this evening in the Town Hall to organize for the ensuing year with the following members present: Thibodell, Fextow, Corsoli, Buckman, English, Jones & Jarrett.

I Howard Winner do solemnly sincerely and truly affirm that during my incumbency as Chief Burgess of the Borough of Catboro I will support the Constitution of the United States, and of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I will faithfully perform the duties of said office of Chief Burgess of the Borough of Catboro to the best of my ability.
So I affirm

Howard Winner

Seal

Affirmed and subscribed before me this
5th day of March A. D. 1906

Remond Robinson
Burgess

Paul Jones and Howard Jarrett were the newly elected members of Council having been elected for three years. They were thus qualified.

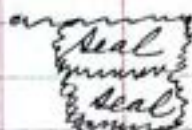
We, to wit; Paul Jones and Howard Jarrett do solemnly sincerely and truly affirm that during our incumbency as Councilmen of the Borough of Catboro we will support the

Constitution of the United States and of the State of Pennsylvania and that we will faithfully perform the duties of said office as Councilmen of the Borough of Hatboro to the best of our ability.

So we affirm

Paul Jones

Howard Garrett



Affirmed and subscribed before me
this 10th day of March A.D. 1966

Howard Winner Chief Burgess

After qualifying the newly elected members a temporary organization was effected by the election of Frank H. Fenton President and Paul Jones Secretary. The following officers were then permanently elected.

President	John Spruell
Clerk	Comly Walton
Treasurer	James Van Horn
Janitor	James P. Evans
Attorney	Cargelke, Gibson & Fox
Street Commissioner	J. M. Walmsley

The salaries of clerk, treasurer, janitor and attorney were fixed at \$2.50 each. The Street Commissioner to receive when employed \$2.00 per day for himself and

\$1.75 for his men, and \$1.50 for horse and car.
 The President appointed the following committee
 Legal and Finance J. H. Tinton
 Light and Water Jones & Garrett
 Town and Borough property English & Buckman
 Streets Corson & Spragell

On motion of Tinton seconded by Corson
 The regular meetings of Council will be
 held in the Town Hall on the first Monday
 evening in each month at 8 O'clock for
 the next six months and at 7.30 O'clock
 the balance of the year.

A statement was received from the Borough
 Treasurer which was read and on motion of
 Jones seconded by English it was directed to
 be placed on the minutes.

On motion adjourned

Conly Walton
 Clerk

Watboro March 1st 1906
 Mr. John Spragell
 President Town Council
 Borough of Watboro
 Dear Sir.

In accordance with your request
 I herewith submit statement of the finances
 of the Borough at the present time.

After the payment of the February bills, estimating these as same as last year there will be a balance in the treasurer's hands of \$743.49; so that we can add amount to be received from license fees, \$244, and from balance yet uncollected on duplicate 1905, \$350, making a total of \$1333.49.

Six months expenditures are yet to be provided for, previous to the receipt of taxes from the duplicate of 1906 which will be paid into the Borough Treasury on the first of October next. As the best means of determining how much cash will be needed for Borough purposes before that date, I estimate as follows:

The average amount expended during the six months period of the past 5 years has been \$1760; adding to this sum the \$300 extra expense incurred by purchase of hole for fire company and which will have to be paid in May next, we will require \$2060, and as I have already shown we have in the Treasury to meet this \$1333.49.

It is scarcely necessary for me to add that our expenditures in the near future need careful watching, and in view of the action of our present Council in the past, I have no doubt they will receive it.

Very Truly Yours
James Van Horn
Borough Treasurer

Watboro April 2 1906

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Sprogee Denton, Jewett, English and Jones.

The minutes of the last regular meeting and of a special meeting held for organization March 5 1906 were read and approved.

On motion of Denton seconded by Jewett That we pay the bill of \$35.00 Presented by the Borough Attorney for services rendered relative to the Watboro State Telephone and Telegraph ordinance.

Other bills were read and passed and orders granted as follows:

Order No. 1	Watboro Water Co. water rent	\$ 45 84
" 2	C. C. McNaiv Cement	1 80
" 3	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
" 4	Robinson Pub. Co. printing ordinance	23 50
" 5	Robinson Pub. Co. " annual statement	7 50
" 6	Garrelle, Gibson & Fox extra services	25 00
	Whole amount of orders drawn	\$215 14

The Council on motion adjourned
Comly Walton
Clerk

Harbors May 7 1906

The stated meeting of the Harbors Town Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by all the members viz. Pirogell, Fenton, Buckman, Jarrett, Gordon, English and Jones.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

There was nothing special to report from any of the committees.

Bills were passed and orders granted as follows:

June 7	Electric Light Co. for light	\$ 112.50
" 8	Harbors Water Co. water rent	45.84
" 9	J. H. Walmsley work on streets	27.02
	Whole amount of orders granted	\$ 185.36

On motion adjourned

Cornly Walton
Clerk

Harboro June 4 1906

The stated meeting of the Harboro Town Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date, and was attended by all the members viz.

Sprogel, Buckman, Corson, Parrett, English, Denton and Jones.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

A communication was received from Howard Mitchell relative to the speed of automobiles through the Borough, which was read and directed to be placed on file; also the Burgess was notified to keep a watch on all reckless driving.

The clerk is directed to write to the Borough attorney for information respecting the speed of automobiles through the Borough.

The tax collector John J. Leidy presents his account and the following exonerations amounting to \$51.75 were allowed.

Tax Collector's Statement	
Amount of duplicate	\$ 3489
By exonerations	51 75
5% abatements	131 80
Commissions	39 15
Paid Treasurer Oct 5 - 1905	2458 66
" " Jan. 15 1906	342 19
" " June 4 "	423 53
Outstanding due	4274 3489

Randall Arman	1.00	Chas. L. Effert	.60
Robert Brown	.60	Albanus Warfile	.60
John Boyles	.60	George Warfile	1.00
Alfred Biles	.60	Wm. J. Murphy	.90
Samuel Drake	.60	John Newman (col)	.60
Wm. Davis (col)	.60	E. R. Parkinson	2.60
Geo. S. Furrow	.60	Rev. Madison Peters	2.00
Isaac Fayling	.60	Walter Ramsey	.60
Wm. Green	1.00	Charles Smith	1.00
S. F. Garner Trustee	13.80	Walter Sheldon	2.00
Harry Groom	.60	Henry Tany	2.20
Robert Hyde	1.60	Hatboro Ice Co.	1.20
Warren Keller	.60	Wm. P. Valentine	.15
Stephen Johnson (col)	.60	Wm. Van Cleave	.90
John Hanson	1.90	Jas. H. Van Dyke	1.20
John Johnson	.60	Henry Warner	.60
Henry Giles	1.00	James Warnely	.60
Enos Herbaugh	.60	George Wentz	.60
Charles Lukens	.60	W. W. Welsh	.90
John L. Leidy	2.40	Chas. Yerkes	1.00
			51.75

An Ordinance granting consent to the Hatboro and Newton Electric Rail road to enter the Borough was presented to Council and read and on motion of Corson seconded by Denton it was passed on first reading. All members voting yea.

The ordinance was again read and on motion of Jones seconded by English it was passed on second reading. All members voting yea.

Mr. Spragell and Mr. Fenton are appointed a committee to present this ordinance to our Borough attorney and ascertain whether any alterations or additions are recommended before its passage on third reading.

An ordinance authorizing the levying and collection of taxes for the year 1906 was introduced and read and on motion of Corson seconded by Fenton it was passed on first reading. All voted yea.

The ordinance was again read and on motion of Jones seconded by English it was passed on second reading. All voted yea. Orders were drawn as follows:

Order No. 10	Borough auditor's auditing acct.	\$ 3 00
" " 11	J. H. Malmsey work on streets &c.	16 75
" " 12	Hatboro Water Co. water rent	45 84
" " 13	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$178 09

On motion adjourned

Comly Walton
Clerk

Watboro June 11 1906

A special meeting of Council was held this evening in the Town Hall. The call of the meeting being to pass upon third reading the ordinance already passed upon first and second reading.

The committee having charge of the ordinance produced it with three sections added by the Borough attorney these three sections were read and passed on motion of Denton seconded by Garatt.

The ordinance as amended was then read and on motion of Denton seconded by English it was passed on third reading. All voted yea.

The Burgess being present the ordinance was immediately approved by him.

On motion of Corison seconded by English That the ordinance be published in the Public Spirit after its acceptance by the Rail Way Company. Carried.

The meeting was attended by all the members.

On motion adjourned

Comly Walton
Clerk

Waltham June 29 1906

A special meeting of Council was convened by order of the President. The call of the meeting being to consider the passage of an amendment to the ordinance passed on third reading at a special meeting of Council held June 11 1906. Members present: Phogell, Horton, Garrett, Jones and Tenthon. The amendment to the ordinance referred to and having the approval of our Borough attorney was read and on motion of Horton seconded by Garrett it was passed on first reading. All present voted yea. The amendment was again read and on motion of Tenthon seconded by Jones it was passed on second reading. All present voted yea. On motion adjourned.
Comly Wallows
Clerk

Hatboro July 2 1906

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held this evening in the Town Hall and was attended by Sprogle, Fenton, Corson, Buckman, English and Garrett.

The minutes of the last regular meeting and of a special meeting held June 10 1906 and of a special meeting held June 29, 1906 were read and approved.

An amendment to the trolley ordinance passed on first and second reading June 29 1906 was read and on motion of Fenton seconded by English it was passed on third reading. All voted yea.

On motion of Fenton seconded by Corson \$1.08 was deducted from the Electric Company's light bill for June on account of some lights being out at times during the month.

The tax ordinance which was passed on first and second reading at the last regular meeting of Council was read and on motion of Corson seconded by Fenton it was passed on third reading. All voted yea.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No. 14	James Van Horn payment of hose	\$ 300 00
" 15	Halboro National Bank safe rent	10 00
" 16	Halboro Water Co. street sprinkling	5 25
" 17	J. M. Walmsley work on streets	30 64
" 18	Halboro Water Co. water rent	45 84
" 19	Electric Light Co. for light	<u>111 40</u>
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$ 503 13

An Ordinance, granting to the Newtown and Halboro street railway Company consent to the construction, maintenance and operation of an electric street railway to connect with the railway of the Doylestown and Willow Grove railway Company, and confirming consent to the construction, maintenance and operation of an electric street railway by the Doylestown and Willow Grove railway Company, along and over York street in the Borough of Halboro.

Whereas, by an ordinance, approved the 11th day of April, 1901, and amended the 18th day of May, 1901, the Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company was granted consent to construct, a street railway along and over York street from the southerly to the northerly line of the Borough of Halboro and for that purpose to lay a single track with such curves, switches and turnouts as may be necessary &c; and

Whereas, the Newtown and Hatboro street railway company is about to construct a railway from Newtown to Hatboro, to enter said Borough over its own bridge lands and at about a right angle with York street; and to connect its railway with the railway of the Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company at a point on York street about 2800 feet north of the present terminus of the said Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company, at or near Byberry Avenue; and

Whereas, the Newtown and Hatboro street Railway Company has entered into a contract with the said Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company and its lessee, The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, to connect its tracks with the tracks of the said Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company (to be extended) at or about the aforesaid point twenty eight hundred feet north of Byberry Avenue and to operate its cars over the tracks of the said Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company.

Sec. 1 Be it ordained and enacted by the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro that the content, contemplated by the Act of Assembly of Pennsylvania, entitled "An act to provide for the incorporation and government of street railway."

companies in this Commonwealth,
 approved the 14th day of May, A.D. 1889,
 and its supplement, &c and the same
 is hereby given to the Newtown and
 Hattboro Street railway company to enter
 the Borough of Hattboro and to
 construct its street railway over private
 lands and into and upon said
 York street and in pursuance of said
 agreement to connect its tracks with
 the tracks of the Doylestown and
 Willow Grove railway company and
 its lessee, the Rapid Transit Company,
 at or about said point or at such
 point along the line of the Doylestown
 and Willow Grove railway company's
 track as it may find it necessary to
 make its connection therewith in
 accordance with said agreement
 and for that purpose to lay its tracks
 with such curves, switches, frogs and
 turn outs as may be necessary, erect
 poles and string wires and maintain
 the same and do every lawful act and
 thing necessary to construct and
 re-construct, equip and re-equip its
 street railway and road-bed and
 maintain the same and its connection
 with the said railway of the Doylestown
 and Willow Grove railway company
 and operate the said railway with

electrical power under and subject to such regulations and restrictions as are prescribed for the regulation of the Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company by the hereinbefore recited ordinances of April the 11th, 1901, and May the 18th, 1901; and the connection of said lines, hereby authorized, is in no way to affect the consent, right and privileges granted to the said Doylestown and Willow Grove railway Company by said ordinances but said ordinances are hereby confirmed as originally passed.

Sec. 2 This ordinance is granted upon the condition that the Newtown and Katboro railway company shall construct and operate its line and cars upon the streets of the Borough in the same manner and subject to the same regulations as are imposed upon the said Doylestown and Willow Grove railway Company by the hereinbefore recited ordinances; except as changed and modified by sections three and four.

Sec. 3 The said Newtown and Katboro railway company shall run its cars through the Borough of Katboro, during the busy hours of the Willow Grove Park Season, on a schedule with intervals not greater than 15 or 18 minutes, and all the balance of the year on a schedule

with intervals not greater than 30 or 35 minutes, up to 12.38 A.M. First car to leave Hatboro for Willow Grove not later than 6.06 A.M. Last car to leave Willow Grove for Hatboro not earlier than 12.38 A.M. Fare to be not more than five cents from Willow Grove to any part of Hatboro or in the reverse direction. Free transfer to be issued from Newtown and Hatboro cars to Doylestown cars for Hallowell, Pa.

Sec. 4 The said railway company shall commence the construction of its railway within three months from and after the approval of this ordinance and shall have the same in operation within two years thereafter. Otherwise the consent hereby given shall be deemed revoked and this ordinance shall become null and void unless the time be extended by Council.

Sec. 5 Said railway company under its seal, and through its proper officers, shall within thirty (30) days after the approval of this ordinance by the Chief Burgess, signify in writing to be filed with the Secretary of the Town Council, its acceptance of this ordinance with all the regulations, conditions and restrictions in this ordinance contained.

Enacted into an ordinance at the
Council Chamber this 11th day of June 1906.

Attest
Cornely Walton
Clerk.

John Sprozell
President of Council

Approved this 11th day of June 1906.

Howard Skinner
Burgess.

The Newtown and Harbor Street
railway company hereby accepts as
amended in section 3 by ordinance of
July 2nd 1906 the above ordinance
and covenants, promises and agrees
to abide by and be bound by all its
terms, stipulations and conditions,
subject to the amendment of section
three (3) by ordinance of July 2nd 1906.

The Newtown and Harbor Street
Railway Company

Horace E. Reeder
President

Attest
Martin P. Dager
Secretary.

An Ordinance Amending Section 3 of an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance granting to the Newtown and Hatboro Street Railway Company consent to the construction, maintenance and operation of an electric street railway to connect with the railway of the Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company, and confirming consent to the construction, maintenance and operation of an electric street railway by the Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company, along and over York Street in the Borough of Hatboro approved June the 11th 1906."

Sec. 1 "Be it enacted by the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro that section 3 of an ordinance, entitled "An ordinance, granting to the Newtown and Hatboro Street Railway Company consent to the construction, maintenance and operation of an electric street railway to connect with the railway of the Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company, and confirming consent to the construction, maintenance and operation of an electric street railway by the Doylestown and Willow Grove Company, along and over York Street in the Borough of Hatboro," approved June the 11th, 1906. which reads as follows:

Sec. 3 The said Newtown and Hatboro railway company shall run its cars through the Borough of Hatboro, during the busy hours of the Willow Grove Park season, on a schedule with intervals not greater than 15 or 18 minutes, and all the balance of the year on a schedule with intervals not greater than 30 or 36 minutes, up to 12.38 A.M. First car to leave Hatboro for Willow Grove not later than 6.06 A.M. Last car to leave Willow Grove for Hatboro not earlier than 12.38 A.M. Fare to be not more than five cents from Willow Grove to any part of Hatboro or in the reverse direction. Free transfers to be issued from Newtown and Hatboro cars to Doylestown cars for Hallowell, Pa. be amended so as to read as follows:

Sec. 3 Said Newtown and Hatboro railway company shall maintain such schedule over such portion of the railway as may be exclusively operated by it between Hatboro and Willow Grove, as is necessary for the accommodation of the public, and such schedule shall provide the same number of trips (as already agreed upon with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company by agreement of April the 6th, 1906.) as now made by the Rapid Transit Company between Hatboro and

Willow Grove between the hours of 6.06 A.M. and 12.30 A.M. Said railway company is to receive one full fare of five cents for each passenger for a continuous ride over the whole or any portion of the railway of the Doylestown and Willow Grove railway company, operated by it between Hatboro and Willow Grove, and agrees to receive from the Rapid Transit Company passengers for Hatboro going southward the main line of the Rapid Transit Company and to deliver and transfer passengers from Hatboro to the Rapid Transit Company at the junction of the branch and main line, on the Doylestown and Easton turnpike to the next point where fare is collected, without additional charge, provided, that nothing in this ordinance or in the ordinance to which it is an amendment shall be construed or enforced so as to invalidate any part of the agreement of April the 6th, 1906, about to be recorded between the said Newtown and Hatboro railway company and the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company for the lease and operation of the tracks and railway between Hatboro and Willow Grove, nor to interfere with the right of the said Rapid Transit Company to supervise the dispatch of the cars

over said railway nor to compel said
 Newton and Hatboro railway
 company to adopt a schedule for said
 tracks so as to interfere with the
 schedules of the Rapid Transit
 company nor to deprive the Rapid
 Transit Company of the right at any
 time to run its cars over the said
 branch line and use the same jointly
 with the Newton and Hatboro railway
 company according to the stipulations
 and conditions set forth in said
 agreement.

Enacted into an ordinance this 2^d day
 of July A.D. 1906.

Attest

Cornely Walton

John Spragell
 President of Council

Clerk

Approved this 2^d day of July A.D. 1906.

Howard Finney
 Burgess.

The Newton and Hatboro street railway
 company hereby accepts the above
 ordinance and agrees to abide by and be
 bound by all its terms, stipulations and
 conditions.

Newton and Hatboro Street
 Railway Company by

Attest

Martin C. Dager

Secretary

Horace C. Beider

President

An Ordinance to authorize the
levying and collection of taxes for the
year 1906.

Sec. 1 That the Town Council of the Borough
of Hatboro do ordain that a tax of
16 mills on the dollar shall be levied
for Borough purposes on the valuation
assessed for County purposes, as now
is or may be provided by law on all
property, offices and professions and
persons made taxable by the laws of
this Commonwealth for county rates
and levies.

Sec. 2 Also on owners of dogs and bitches
a tax as follows: On the owners of each
dog \$1.00 and on the owners of each
bitch \$2.00

Enacted into an ordinance this 2nd day
of July A.D. 1906.

Attest

Comly Walton

Clerk

John S. Szogell
President

Approved the 3rd day of July A.D. 1906

Howard Wimmer
Burgess

The Council on motion adjourned
Comly Walton
Clerk

Heatboro Aug. 6. 1906

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held this evening in the Town Hall and was attended by Spragell, Fenton, Jarrett, Corson, Jones and English.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

On motion the committee who went to Norristown and Doylestown on account of the Herkimer and Heatboro trolley ordinance shall be allowed \$6.00 for expenses.

On motion of Jones seconded by Corson that a committee be appointed to wait on the Heatboro and Warminster Turnpike Company and see if any alteration or improvement can be made to the culvert at Bayberry Avenue and York Street. Mr. Spragell and Mr. Corson were named as the committee.

A plan submitted by G. W. Flavelle in regard to opening streets through a tract of land north of Scotland Avenue and east of Northampton Street was laid before the meeting and after consideration on motion of Jones seconded by Corson it was accepted by Council.

On motion of Carson seconded by Jentor
That a portion of Chester street running
north from Medland Avenue as it
now appears on the Borough map
be vacated.

On motion of Jones seconded by Jentor
That Chester street be accepted when
property owners donate the street to
the Borough. Carried.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No. 20	Carbon Water Co. water rent	\$ 45.84
" 21	Electric Light Co. for light	112.50
" 22	Harvey Hobland Co. pipe	2.88
" 23	P. & R. Railway freight	.29
" 24	Robinson Pub. Co. advertising	13.50
" 25	Leine Lexington Ind. Co. fire tax	4.50
" 26	J. H. Walmsley work on streets	22.39
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$202.90

The Council on motion adjourned
Comly Walton
Clerk

Halboro Sep. 6. 1906

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Spruell, Tanton, Jarrett, Byckman and Gorson.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The street committee report several small culverts repaired and other work done.

At the request of a representative of the Newtown and Halboro Railway Company who attended the meeting the following resolution was unanimously passed by Council on motion of Tanton seconded by Gorson.

A resolution granting an extension of time to the Newtown and Halboro street railway company in which to commence work, as provided in section 4 of an ordinance granting to the Newtown and Halboro Street Railway company consent to the construction, maintenance and operation of an electric street railway, to connect said railway with railway of the Doylestown and Willow Grove railway, and confirming consent to the construction maintenance and operation of an electric street railway by the Doylestown and Willow Grove railway company along and over York street in the Borough of Halboro, and approved June 11th 1906.

It is hereby resolved, that the time in which the said Newton and Hattboro street railway company, is to commence work, under said ordinance in the Borough of Hattboro, is further extended from Sep. 11, 1906, the date at which time to commence work under said ordinance expires, to April 15th 1907.

Approved the 6th day of September
A.D. 1906: Howard Winner
Burgess.

The committee to look after the improvement to the culvert at York street and Berry Avenue report progress and is continued.

On motion of Corson seconded by Garrett the Borough Treasurer is authorized to pay off \$300. of Borough bonds.

An ordinance to vacate a portion of Chester street was introduced and read and on motion of Corson seconded by Garrett it was passed on first reading.

The ordinance was again read and on motion of Corson seconded by Denton it was passed on second reading.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No 27	Hattboro Water Co. water rent	\$ 45 84
" 28	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
" 29	Comly Hallow making out tax	4 00
" 30	J. B. Halmesly work on streets	71 75
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$ 234 09

On motion adjourned Comly Hallow

Watboro Oct. 1st 1906

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Frozell, Fenton, Garrett, Carson, Byckman and Jones.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The street committee report work done on the streets during the past month to the amount of five dollars.

The pavement committee report that James Hallouell offers to bear one half of the expense of laying a cement pavement in front of the monument, the whole distance being 48 feet, and on motion of Fenton seconded by Garrett the offer was accepted.

The ordinance passed at last meeting on first and second reading was again read and on motion of Carson seconded by Fenton it was passed on third reading.

On motion of Fenton seconded by Carson the ordinance now passed is directed to be published in the Public Spirit one insertion.

The street committee recommend placing an iron pipe across the County line road above York road and on motion of Carson seconded by Fenton the work was ordered done provided

Weyminster Township bears one half of the expense.

Mr. Sproggell reported that he had devoted considerable time and attention to an investigation of a suitable fire alarm and would now recommend the purchase of a bell to be placed in the tower of Town Hall for fire alarm purposes.

On motion of Jones, seconded by Corson That a committee be appointed to act with a committee of the Fire Company to purchase a bell for the use of the Fire Company to be used for fire alarm with power to act. All voted aye.

On motion of Jones seconded by Corson it was decided to remove the iron pipe at Mill Avenue and York Street and place it at Byberry Avenue and York Street.

A deed received from the heirs of Lewis L. Walton conveying a strip of ground at Moreland Avenue and Depot Street to the Borough has been recorded and delivered to John Sproggell President of Council with instructions to place it in the Borough in the Hatboro National Bank.

The following orders were drawn

Order No.	31	J. W. Walmsley Work on streets	\$ 500
" "	32	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
" "	33	Hatboro Water Co. water rent	45 84
" "	34	J. J. Garner preparing & recording deed	7 75
		Whole amount of orders drawn	\$171 09

The Borough Treasurer has paid off \$300, of Borough Bonds as authorized at last meeting.

An Ordinance

To vacate that portion of Chester Street in the Borough of Hattboro lying north of the northerly line of Moreland Avenue.

Whereas on March 5th 1880 the Town Council of Hattboro adopted an ordinance entitled an ordinance adopting the plan of the Borough of Hattboro, and among the new streets therein was Chester Street running from Schman Avenue to the County line, crossing Moreland Avenue and Monument Avenue in its course.

And, whereas, all the persons owning property abutting thereon have petitioned said Council that that portion of Chester Street running northwest from Moreland Avenue through lands of Ellen Logan, Thomas E. Paxson, Annie H. Walmley, Frank H. Tipton, Gore Walton & Co. all be vacated for a distance of 1647 feet from the centre of Moreland Avenue northwesterly.

Now be it ordained and enacted by the Town Council of the Borough of Hattboro in Council assembled and it is hereby ordained and enacted by the authority of the same that that portion of Chester Street laid

down on the plans of the Borough of
Hatboro as adopted by ordinance
passed March 15 1880 Beginning at a
point in the center of Moreland Avenue
and running in a northwesterly
direction through the lands of Ellen
Logan, Thomas E. Payson, Annie H.
Walmsley, Frank H. Fenton, Gore Walton
et al, be vacated for a distance of 1647
feet.

The said parties Messrs. Logan, Payson,
Walmsley, Fenton, and Walton shall
bear the expense of advertising this
ordinance.

Enacted into an ordinance at Council
Chamber on the 1st day of October
A. D. 1906

John Spraggell
President

Attest

Cornly Walton

Clerk

Approved the 1st day of October
A. D. 1906.

Howard Winner
Burgess,

No more business appearing the
Council on motion adjourned.

Cornly Walton
Clerk

Borough Building, Nov. 5, 1906, Hathore, Pa.

Council met in Enterprise Fire room owing to the torn up condition of Council chamber in preparation for election. The following were present: John Spragell, Paul Jones, Frank Fenton, Howard Garrett, and W. W. Corson.

Owing to the absence of clerk Walton Tenhose Robinson was appointed clerk pro tem, who read the minutes after some corrections were approved.

Street Committee reported that the ten inch pipe 48 feet long was removed from the western end of Mill Avenue, at York road, 31 feet of it being placed at Byberry road at its intersection with York road while 17 feet was used on Mill Avenue to take the place of the wooden Culvert that had rotted.

An iron culvert on Moreland Avenue west, at the corner of Chestnut Street, had been relaid and rebuilt at a cost of \$61.65 to Borough.

J. M. Walmsley had donated for this job four large cement blocks 48 by 38 inches thru two horse and three one horse loads of sand, and 25 perch of stone, the cost of the said donation if the Borough was compelled to buy would have been \$54.25. The committee further reported that other streets had been scraped and put in shape for winter.

On motion of Jones, seconded by Corson, Mr. Walmsley was given a vote of thanks for his work and material.

The light committee reported that lights were out several nights due to broken wires and machinery.

Payment committee, no report, owing to absence.

Finance committee reported that \$10.00 had been over paid by tax collector John S. Seida and that he recommended the returning of this money and that an order be drawn to Mr. Seida for the amount.

On motion of Jones, seconded by Garrett, Burgess Winder was authorized to appoint a Borough officer, constable, Palmer being recommended. The salary being \$25.00 per Annum. President Sprogell read a communication from Mr. P. Hollowell, secretary of the supervisors of Warrington Township, agreeing to pay one half the expense of a 42 inch pipe to be used as a culvert at the County line, west of York road.

President Sprogell reported that he had visited the largest bells in the Borough, and that he had received bids from three of the best known bell foundries. They were as follows:

Heeneley Bell Co. Troy 400 to 600 lbs;	\$240 00 to 350 00
Heeneley & Co. Waterbury 410 to 612 lbs.	160 00 to 235 00
Mr. Shane Bell foundry Baltimore 415 to 618 lbs	160 00 to 242 00

That the above prices were for bell delivered at Hattboro station with all the necessary equipment to ring and take them and that all three concerns guaranteed the bell for 15 years and would replace it at any time during that period if it cracked or broke.

W. W. Carson made a motion which was seconded by Paul Jones to purchase a 500 pound bell to be inscribed as follows: Purchased by the Borough of Hattboro, Nov. 1906. And to be gotten from any of the above companies which the Committee considered the best.

W. J. Sheldon was present and presented a plan and asked Council to pass an ordinance compelling the property owners to lay a sidewalk on Central Avenue to West street and New street to Ryberry Avenue. It was discussed at length and was laid on the table to be further considered.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No.	35	Hattboro Water Co. water rent	\$ 445 84
"	36	Electric light Co. for light	112 50
"	37	Wm. Bussinger work & material	46 35
"	38	Robinson Pub. Co. printing	5 00
"	39	J. H. Walmsley work on streets	105 76
"	40	J. J. Leidy rebate on taxes	10 00
"	41	Reg. R. Palmer salary as Borough Officer	25 00

Whole amount of orders drawn \$350 45

Adjourned. Penrose Robinson Clerk Pro Tem.

Harboro Dec. 3. 1906

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held this evening in the Town Hall and was attended by Spragell, Denton, Jazott, Corson, English and Jones.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The street committee submitted the following report:

- 2 12" cast iron pipes placed across the County line road west of York pike, Expense of pipes and putting in to be borne half by the Borough of Harboro and half by the Township of Wadsworth.

Cost of pipes	\$ 28 48
Hauling and putting in	7 68
Cement, Stone and Sand	4 70
Total cost	\$ 40 86
Harboro's portion	20 43

The subject introduced by Mr. Sheldon at last meeting in regard to laying pavements on Central Avenue and New Street was again considered and after deliberation on motion of Jones seconded by Corson it was agreed to invite the property owners on those streets to attend the next regular meeting of Council and express their views in regard to laying said pavements.

The clerk is directed to notify the property owners of the action of Council.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No.	42	Electric Light Co. for light	\$114.00
" "	43	Harbors Water Co. water rent	45.84
" "	44	P. & R. Rail way freight on fuel	1.51
" "	45	Robinson Pub. Co. printing	1.00
" "	46	R. D. Wood & Co. Cast iron pipe	26.97
" "	47	J. M. Walmsley work on streets	28.58
" "	48	Wm. J. Baubinger cement	3.45
" "	49	Chas. E. McHair cement	1.80
" "	50	E. J. Ritchie surveying	4.60
Whole amount of orders drawn			\$227.75

Qualifications of Borough officer

I George R. Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that during my incumbency as Borough officer of the Borough of Harbors I will support the Constitution of the United States, and of the State of Pennsylvania and that I will faithfully perform the duties of said office of Borough officer of the Borough of Harbors to the best of my ability. So I affirm.

George R. Palmer

After being duly affirmed I do hereby appoint George R. Palmer Borough Officer of Harbors.

Howard Winner
Burgess.

On motion adjourned

Comly Walton
Clerk

Watboro Jan. 7 1907

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date, and was attended by Wyongell, Fenton, Garrett, Buckman, English and Person.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The street committee submitted the following report:

Purchased ^{Tons. lbs.} 170. 558 of crushed stone 1.45 \$ 250 10
of this ^{Tons. lbs.} 79. 390 was placed on Moreland Avenue between York street and rail road

^{Tons. lbs.} 70. 390 at 1.45 per ton of 2000 lbs \$ 102 07

Hauling and leveling 26 00

\$ 128 07

Balance of stone ^{Tons. lbs.} 102. 168 used to repair Moreland Avenue east from rail road to Borough line, and Bayberry Avenue east from rail road to Borough line, and Dot street where needed, with 12 tons placed on Town lot to be used for repairs as required.

The new bell and fixtures have arrived and are placed in position in the belfry of the Town Hall, and reported to be satisfactory. The bill was ordered paid.

The subject laid over at last meeting of passing an ordinance requiring property owners to lay pavements on their fronts who reside on New street, and Central Avenue

was taken up and the sentiments of property owners who attended the meeting were taken into consideration, and after due deliberation the following motion was offered by Barton and seconded by English, That an ordinance be prepared requiring property owners on Central Avenue and Perry Street to lay pavements on their fronts on both sides of the streets. All voted yes and the motion was carried.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No. 51	I. & R. Rail way freight on bell	\$ 2 34
" 52	Halboro Water Co. water rent	45 84
" 53	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
" 54	J. J. Oyer Co. crushed stone	250 18
" 55	Jones & Taylor lumber	35 04
" 56	Merced & Co. bell and fixtures	190 72
" 57	J. M. Walmley work on streets	105 00
Whole amount of orders drawn		<u>741 62</u>

The Council on motion adjourned

Comly Wallow

Clerk

Watboro Jan. 11 1907

A special meeting of Council was called at 4 O. clock P. M. by order of the President. The call of the meeting being to elect a Borough Treasurer in place of James Paul Horn deceased; and also to provide funds for the payment of such orders as have not been paid, and also for all orders that will be passed before the money in the late treasurer's hands is transferred to his successor.

Members present, Spragell, Corson, Jones, Garrett, Fenton and Blackman.

On motion of Jones seconded by Corson Charles E. McNaiv was nominated for treasurer.

On motion of Jones seconded by Fenton

That we elect C. E. McNaiv treasurer

All voted yea and McNaiv was declared elected.

On motion of Jones seconded by Fenton That the President, Secretary and treasurer be authorized to borrow to the amount of \$2000, or less from the Watboro National Bank to meet such payments as may be required. All voted yea, and the motion was declared carried.

On motion of Corson seconded by Garrett That the Borough treasurer shall deposit all funds belonging to the Borough in the Watboro National Bank as Borough treasurer. All voted yea, and carried.

On motion of Fenton seconded by Corson
That the treasurer be required to furnish a
bond similar to the one given by former
treasurers, to the amount of \$3000. Said bond
to be approved by Council. All voted yea
and carried.

The clerk to give E. C. McTear official
notice of the action of Council.

On motion adjourned

Comly Walton Clerk

Halboro Jan. 19 1907

A special meeting of Council was called
at 4 O. clock P. M. by order of the President.
The call of the meeting being to elect a
Borough Treasurer as Charles E. McTear
elected at a special meeting held Jan. 11,
1907 declines to accept the position.
Members present, Sproge, Fenton, Corson
and Jones.

On motion of Jones seconded by Corson
That Clinton W. Morgan be elected
Borough Treasurer. All voted yea and carried.
Clinton W. Morgan (being present) offered
William F. Morgan as security on his bond
of \$3000. as Borough Treasurer which was
accepted by Council. Paul Jones agreed
to have a bond prepared and see that
it was properly signed.

On motion adjourned

Comly Walton Clerk

Watboro Feb. 4 1907

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Spragell, Fenton, Barrett, and English.

The minutes of last meeting and of a special meeting held Jan. 11, 1907 and a special meeting held Jan. 19, 1907 were read and approved.

Clinton V. Morgan has given his bond as Borough Treasurer and John Spragell as President of Council has placed it in his box in the Watboro National Bank.

A report from the Board of Health was received and read, and accepted and directed to be transcribed on the minutes.

An appropriation of fifty dollars asked for by the Board was granted.

Clinton V. Morgan was appointed a member of the Board of Health for five years.

An ordinance prepared by the Borough Attorney relative to laying graveyards on New Street and Central Avenue was read and on motion of Fenton seconded by English it was passed on first reading.

The ordinance was again read and on motion of Fenton seconded by English it was passed on second reading.

On motion of Fenton seconded by Barrett That we have 500 letter heads and 500 envelopes printed for use of Borough Council. All voted yea and carried.

The following orders were drawn

Order No.	58	Brantlett & Malters for coal	\$ 7 26
" "	59	Moenech & Co. balance on bill	3 94
" "	60	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
" "	61	Hatboro Water Co. water rent	45 84
" "	62	Line Lexington, Insurance Co. tax	5 40
" "	63	Alvin Craven repairs to Town Hall	53 83
" "	64	Board of Health appropriation	50 00
		Whole amount of orders drawn	\$ 278 77

The Council on motion adjourned
Comly Walters
clerk

Report of the Board of Health
To the Borough Council of the Borough
of Hatboro, Pa.

Gentlemen: We herewith
submit the eleventh and twelfth annual
report of the vital statistics of the Borough
of Hatboro, Penna.

Since the last report the board has held
14 meetings and organized at a meeting
held May 6 1905 by electing

James Van Hook

President

Reuben Hockman

Secretary

R. L. Davis

Health Officer

The total expenses of the board were
as follows:

Salary and postage of the secretary for the two years ending Dec. 31 1906	\$33
Bacteriological examination of Boro water	6
Salary of health officer 10 months	12
Total	\$51

Balance in treasurer's hands Dec. 31 1904	43
Treasurer's account overdrawn Dec. 31 1906	8

The deaths during the two years were 18
The cause of death was as follows:

Bronchial pneumonia	1
Old age	1
Acute enteritis	1
Infantile diarrhoea	1
Marasmus	1
Acute uraemia	1
Suicide by shooting	2
Tuberculosis of the lungs	1
Chronic nephritis	4
Septicaemia	1
Carcinoma of the uterus	1
Paralysis	1
Cerebral hemorrhage	1
Bright's disease	1
	18

The physicians reported 16 births during the two years from Jan. 1 1905 to Dec. 31 1906.

Owing to the death of the president of the board Mr. James Van Horn his successor should be appointed at this meeting.

The board has had many nuisances removed since the last report.

There were four cases of typhoid fever reported during the year 1906.

In order to meet the expenses of the board during 1907 an appropriation of \$50.00 will be required.

Respectfully submitted

Howard Garrett President Pro. Tem.
Reuben Hockman Secretary.

Hatboro March 4 1907 7.30 P.M.

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the above date and was attended by Sproell, Fenton, Gordon, Garrett, Jones and Hockman.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Clinton W. Morgan Borough treasurer reports that he has received all the money in the late treasurer's hands amounting to \$860.70.

The treasurer has raised \$10.00 for rent of Council Chamber for election purposes.

The ordinance passed on first and second reading at last meeting was again read and on motion of Fenton seconded by Jones it was passed on third reading as slightly amended.

On motion of Jones seconded by Garrett
To publish this ordinance in the
Public Spirit and Harbor Journal one
insertion in each paper. Carried.

On motion of Corson seconded by Fenton
That the Public Spirit print fifty
slips of this ordinance for posting. Carried.
A representative of Enterprise This Company
attended the meeting and requested an
appropriation of \$25.00 for the use of
the company. After deliberation the
appropriation was granted by the following
vote Yeas. Fenton, Corson, Buchanan
and Garrett. Nays. Jones.

On motion of Corson seconded by Fenton
That we pay Howard Winner a salary of
\$25.00 for services as Borough officer during
the past year. Carried.

On motion of Corson seconded by Garrett
That we pay George R. Palmer the balance
due him as salary for Borough officer for
the past year. Carried.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No.	65	Garrett, Gibson & Fox salary as attorney	\$ 25 00
"	66	Comly Walton salary as clerk & postage	26 80
"	67	James J. Evans " janitor	25 00
"	68	James Van Horns Est " Treasurer 10 months	20 80
"	69	Clinton W. Morgan " " " 2 "	4 10
"	70	Harbor Water Co. water rent	45 80
"	71	Electric Light Co. for light	112 80
			<u>\$260 40</u>

Order No.	72	Fred H. McNaugh repairs	\$ 16 08
"	73	J. M. Malmstedt work on streets	16 38
"	74	Borough auditors auditing account	3 00
"	75	Porterhouse Fire Company appropriation	25 00
"	76	John Spragell expended	2 00
"	77	Howard Wigner salary as Borough officer	25 00
"	78	George R. Palmer " " "	14 58
		Brought forward	260 49
		Whole amount of orders drawn -	\$369 53

An Ordinance requiring the owners of lots and lands on both sides of Central Avenue from New Street eastwardly to Warrington Street and on both sides of New Street from Moorland Avenue southwardly to Rybery Avenue in the Borough of Harbor to grade, curb and grave the sidewalks thereon when directed so to do by the Borough Council.

Sec. 1 Be it ordained and enacted by the Burgess and Town Council of the Borough of Harbor, and it is hereby ordained, and enacted by the authority of the same that the owners of lots and land bounding on and in front of the sidewalks along the both sides of Central Avenue from New Street eastwardly to Warrington Street and on both sides of New Street from Moorland Avenue southwardly to Rybery Avenue in the Borough of Harbor, be and they are hereby required to grade, curb and grave the

same under the regulations of the said Borough whenever directed so to do in accordance with the subsequent provisions of this ordinance.

Sec. 2 Be it further ordained that the grading so to be done shall be in conformity with the grade to be established by the said Borough and that grade so established shall be marked by on the ground by the Borough engineer by the establishment of stakes whenever he shall be requested so to do by the owners of said land, the said owners to pay the expense and charges of said engineer for so doing.

Sec. 3 Said curbing shall be of either stone or concrete and shall be of a uniform width of 4 inches for stone and 6 inches for concrete, and a depth of not less than 18 inches for stone and 24 inches for concrete, and a length of not less than 48 inches, and shall be dressed and laid straight and even on the top with a proper bevel and so as to present fair surfaces in front, and to form even joints at the ends, the outer edge of the stone to be set on the line with the outer edge of the sidewalk.

Sec. 4 The said pavement shall be made of bricks, flag stone or concrete, and shall be not less than five feet wide, and shall be so laid that the middle line of the pavement shall be on the middle line of the sidewalk and shall be laid upon such foundations of sand or stone as shall preserve even surface, and shall be to the satisfaction of the pavement committee. Where flag stones are used each flag stone shall be five feet wide. All driveways shall be laid level with said pavement.

Sec. 5 The clerk of the Council shall whenever said Council shall so direct by resolution, give notice in the manner prescribed by law, and the ordinances of this Borough, to the respective owners of the lots and lands bordering on said sidewalks to grade, curb and pave, or do either of said acts, in front of their respective premises within thirty days from the service of said notice;

Sec. 6 Whenever said notice has been given, or the owners of said lands shall desire to grade, curb or pave without the service of such notice, said owner shall signify his readiness to begin said work to the chairman of the committee on pavements, who shall immediately thereafter cause the height, situation and ranges of the curb stone and pavement along the sidewalks opposite said

lots respectively to be marked by stakes as above directed at the expense of said owner.

Sec. 7 If the owner or owners of any of said land shall neglect or refuse to grade, curb and pave such sidewalks or do either of said acts when so directed by Town Council then the Committee on Pavements in behalf of said Borough, shall procure materials and have the curb stones set and the pavements laid as required by said notice, in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, and cause a lien to be filed against the lot or lots so curbed or paved for the expense of the materials, work and all legal charges and costs, the same to be collected according to law and the ordinances of this Borough.

Enacted into an ordinance at the Council Chamber the 4th day of March A.D. 1907

Attest
Comly Walton
Clerk

John Frogill
President of Council

Approved the 4th day of March A.D. 1907
Howard Winner
Burgess.

On motion adjourned at 9.15 P.M.
Comly Walton
Clerk

Katboro March 4th 1907 9.30 P.M.

A special meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall to organize for the ensuing year with the following members present, Sproggell, Fenton, Buckman, Garrett Bones and Craven. John Sproggell and Alvin Craven were the newly elected members of Council having been elected for three years; they were thus qualified;

We, to wit; John Sproggell and Alvin Craven do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that during our incumbency as Councilmen of the Borough of Katboro we will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Pennsylvania and that we will faithfully perform the duties of said office of Councilmen of the Borough of Katboro to the best of our ability. So we affirm

John Sproggell
Alvin Craven



Affirmed and subscribed before me
this 4th day of March A.D. 1907.

Howard Wimmer Burgess

After qualifying the newly elected members, a temporary organization was elected by electing Paul Jones President. The following officers were then hereinafter elected:

President	John Spragell
Clerk	Comly Walton
Treasurer	Clinton W. Morgan
Janitor	James P. Evans
Attorney	Sargelow, Gibson & Fox
Street Commissioner	J. M. Walmesley

The salaries of clerk, Treasurer, janitor, and attorney were fixed at \$25.00 each.

The Street Commissioner to receive when employed \$3.00 per day for himself and \$1.75 for his men and \$1.50 for horse and cart.

The President appointed the following committees:

Spaw and Finance	Frank H. Tienton
Light and water	Jones and Buckman
Highway & Borough property	Craven and English
Streets	Barrett and Spragell

On motion of Tienton seconded by Barrett the regular meetings of Council will be held in the Town Hall on the first Monday evening in each month at 8 O'clock for the next six months and at 7.30 O'clock for the balance of the year.

On motion adjourned

Comly Walton
Clerk

Harboro April 1st 1907

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date, and was attended by F. F. Fergell, Fenton, Janett, Jones, Buckman, English and Craven.

The minutes of last meeting and of a special meeting for organization held March 4th 1907, were read and approved.

On motion of Jones seconded by English That the Council employ Edwin S. Ritchie as Borough Engineer. Carried.

On motion of Jones seconded by Janett That the Borough macadamize New Street from Ryberg Avenue to Moerland Avenue. Yeas Jones, Janett, Craven, Tracy, Fenton, English, Buckman, Fergell. The motion was lost.

On motion of Jones seconded by English That the Borough pay the excess of expense not paid by the County for taking Ediza Wernison to the County home. Carried.

On motion of Jones seconded by English That the property committee procure an estimate of the expense of painting and varnishing the Council Chamber in the Town Hall. Carried.

On motion of Jones seconded by English That the Borough purchase 100 yd. for the use of Enterprise Fire Co. Carried.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No.	1	Electric Light Co. for light	\$ 112.50
" "	2	Hatboro Water Co. water rent	45.84
" "	3	Harry Watson labor & material at Town Hall	11.90
" "	4	Robinson Pub. Co. printing	20.25
" "	5	Wilson Welsh printing ordinance	9.75
		Whole amount of orders drawn	\$ 202.24

On motion adjourned

Comly Walton
Clerk

Hatboro May 6 1907

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Sprague, Garrett, Casper, English, Jones and Fenton. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

On motion of Jones seconded by English Resolved That the secretary and treasurer be authorized to borrow \$150. on demand note of the Borough to meet current expenses. Carried.

On motion of Fenton seconded by English Resolved that on June 1st 1907 the expiration of the time for which the Borough safe is rented in the Hatboro National bank we change from a \$10.00 safe to a \$6.00 safe for the present. Carried.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No	6	Gony & Harrison Street repairs	\$ 1.35
"	7	Harbors Water Co. water rent	45.84
"	8	Electric Light Co. for light	112.50
		Whole amount of orders drawn	\$159.69

On motion adjourned

Comly Walton
Clerk

Harbors June 3 1907

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Shogell, Fenton, Garrett, Craven, Jones and English.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

It was recommended by the street committee to place a 10 inch terra cotta pipe across Warminster Street below Moreland Avenue, and Council decided to have the work done.

The renewal of the contract with the Electric Light Company for street lighting was considered by Council and after due deliberation on motion of English seconded by Garrett That we make a contract with the Light company for 16 candle-power lamps between the

street corners, and 20 candle power lamps at the street crossings at present rates of \$16.00 pr. light for all lights.
All voted Yea. Carried.

The tax collector presented his account and the following exonerations were allowed amounting to \$31.30

Rev H. F. Wald	1.00	Chas. Lukens	6
Randall Timan	1.00	George Moore	6
J. Alexander	.60	Albanus Hearple	6
Wm. Corwell	.90	Ho. McVaugh	12
A. J. Cotton	.60	George McVaugh	6
E. C. Van Horn	.60	E. W. Parkenson	6
Wm. Duncan	.60	Hiram Reading	6
Wm. Seal	.60	Charles Smith	12
Chas. Leisher	.60	A. B. Ingman	6
Jos. Gained	.60	H. D. Ganney	12
Robert Hyde	.60	Wm. Thompson	6
Wm. Hale	.60	Wm. Van Cleave	6
John Hart	1.20	Howard Winneb	12
C. Johnson	.60	H. C. Watton	6
John Johnson	.60	James Normely	6
Leewell Jones	.90	George Wentz	6
Mr. J. Newson	1.60	Howard Ward	12
W. L. Lentz	.90	Walter Yerkes	6
Geo. Lee	.60	Jacob Yost	12
Geo. Goss	.60		16 6
	15.30		15 3
			\$ 31.30

Tgy collectors statement		
To whole amount of duplicate		\$3542 57
Paid treasure Oct. 20 1906	2528 90	
" " Feb. 5 1907	487 64	
" " Apr. 10 "	77 39	
By abatements	135 94	
" commissions	54 38	
" exonerations	31 30	
" commissions etc.	39 63	
Outstanding due	6 00	
Last payment	176 41	
By postage	5 00	
		\$3542 57

An ordinance was introduced and read for the levying and collection of taxes for the year 1907 and on motion of Jones seconded by Fenton it was passed on first reading.

The ordinance was again read and on motion of Jones seconded by English it was passed on second reading.

The following orders were drawn

order 9	George R. Palmer taking Eliza Garrison to County Home	\$ 3 00
" 10	Borough auditors auditing account	3 00
" 11	Harbors Water Company water rent	45 84
" 12	J. M. Walmsley work on streets	10 13
" 13	Harbors Bank safe rent	6 00
" 14	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$180 47
On motion adjourned		Leahy Walter

Waltham July 1st 1907

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date, and was attended by Priogell, Tinton, Jarrett, Craven and Jones.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The treasurer reports having received \$20.00 from Waltham Building and Loan Association for rent of Town Hall for two years, and \$10.00 from the County Treasurer for rent of building for election purposes.

On motion of Jones seconded by Jarrett That we deduct \$1.00 from the electric light bill for June on account of some lights not burning. Carried.

On motion of Craven seconded by Tinton That the secretary and treasurer be authorized to borrow \$150. on demand note of the Borough to meet current expenses. Carried.

On motion of Jones seconded by Jarrett That the roadway in Central Avenue be laid out 34 feet in width with 3 feet each side for trees, and 5 feet for pavement making 50 feet for total width of street and pavement. Carried.

On motion of Jones seconded by Craven
That the grade given by the Borough
engineer on New Street be adopted as
permanent. Carried.

The tax ordinance passed on first
and second reading at the last meeting
of Council was again read and on
motion of Fenton seconded by Barrett
it was passed on third reading.

On motion of Jones seconded by Fenton
That the Committee on Borough property
be instructed to rearrange the furniture
of the Council Chamber and provide
an additional light. Carried.

The following orders were drawn

Order 15	Robinson & Co. Printing	\$ 4.50
" 16	G. H. Valmsky work on streets	11.75
" 17	P. Brandeth & Whittier Supplies	5.92
" 18	Electric Light Co. for light	111.50
" 19	Harbors Water Co. water rent	45.84
	Whole amount of orders drawn	\$ 179.51

An Ordinance to authorize the
levying and collection of taxes for the
year 1907.

Sec. 1 That the Town Council of the Borough do ordain that a tax of six mills on the dollar shall be levied for Borough purposes on the valuation assessed for County purposes, as now is or may be provided by law on all property, offices and professions and persons made taxable by the laws of this Commonwealth for County rates and levies.

Sec. 2 Also on owners of dogs and bitches a tax as follows: On the owners of each dog \$1.00 and on the owners of each bitch \$2.00

Enacted into an ordinance the first day of July A.D. 1907

John Sprogell
President

Attest

Cornly Walton Clerk

Approved the first day of July
A.D. 1907.

Howard Winner
Burgess

The Council on motion adjourned
Cornly Walton
Clerk

Hatboro Aug. 5 1907

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Spragell, Craven, Jones, Garrett, Buckman and English. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

On motion of Jones seconded by English. That we deduct \$10.00 from the Electric Light bill for July on account of street lights often failing to burn all night. All voted Yeas.

On motion of Jones seconded by English. That the Secretary and Treasurer be authorized to borrow \$160, on demand note of the Borough to meet current expenses. Carried.

The following orders were drawn:

order no. 20	Butterworth & T. etc. repairs	\$ 0 60
" 21	Stuart Bros. Co. Tax book	3 50
" 22	Robinson Pub. Co. advertising	6 00
" 23	Hatboro Water Co. water rent	45 84
" 24	E. S. Ritchie surveying	16 00
" 25	Electric Light Co. for light	102 50
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$174 44

The Council on motion adjourned.

Cornely Walton
Clerk

Harbors Sep. 3 1907

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Phrogell, Jarrett, Craven, Jones and Buchanan.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

A letter was received from H³ Leland Secretary and treasurer of the Harbors Electric Light Company which was read and referred to the light committee.

On motion of Jones seconded by Jarrett That the note of \$160. borrowed last month be paid off. Carried.

On motion of Jones seconded by Craven That the street committee be instructed to proceed with the grading of New street and lengthening of the lower end of the bridge on said street. Carried.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No. 26	Harbors Water Co. water rent	45 84
" " 27	Comly Walton making out tax	4 00
" " 28	John H. Gray fire hose connections	24 00
" " 29	W. H. Walmsley work on streets	20 63
" " 30	J. H. Hinckley & Co. laying curb at monument	56 91
" " 31	Electric Light Co. light & repairs	115 00
	Whole amount of orders drawn	266 38

On motion adjourned

Comly Walton

Clerk

Harboro Oct. 7. 1907

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Sprague, Tanton, Craven, Jones, Garrett and English.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

A letter was received from Mr. Boland accepting the terms of the street lighting contract for five years from Nov. 1st 1907. Said contract being \$16.00 per year for 16 candle power lamps with twelve 20 candle power lamps at certain street corners at the same price.

On motion of Tanton seconded by Craven these terms were accepted by Council by an affirmative vote of all the members present.

A request was made by Mr. Fletcher for a light on Myrland Avenue west near the new house lately built and on motion of Tanton seconded by Garrett the matter was referred to the Light Committee.

On motion of Jones seconded by Garrett That a fire plug be placed on York Street near Larzelier's gateway and a T at York Street and Mill Avenue. Carried.

On motion of Tanton seconded by Garrett That the note of \$150. borrowed May 6, 1907 and the note of \$150. borrowed July 1. 1907 be now paid off with interest thereon. Carried.

The following orders were drawn:

Order No. 32	Harbors Water Co. water rent	\$ 45 80
" . 33	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
" . 34	C. H. Morgan note and interest	160 60
" . 35	C. H. Morgan note and interest	305 30
" . 36	Surrey Ledges on New St. E. S. Ritchie	8 00
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$632 20

The Council on motion adjourned

Cornly Walton

Clerk

Harbors Nov. 4 1907

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Shogell, Tanton, Garrett and Jones.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. The light committee reported attention to the matter of a light near the residence of Mr. Fletcher and on motion of Tanton seconded by Garrett the clerk is directed to inform Mr. Fletcher that if he will pay one half of the expense of running the line probably \$35.00 the Council will pay for the light.

The fire plug has been located about 30 feet below Tarzeller's gate and the T at Mill Avenue and York Street.

The following orders were drawn:

Nov. 37	P. & R. Rail way freight on stone	\$ 47 04
" 38	Jones & Paxson lumber	5 75
" 39	Harbors Water Co. water rent	45 84
" 40	Brandeth & Mattie's Cement & Co.	20 85
" 41	Spickens & Yerkes crushed stone	73 33
" 42	J. M. Walmsley work on New street	96 01
" 43	Pos. Brown work on New street	32 62
" 44	Electric Light Co. light	112 50
	Whole amount of orders drawn	\$423 94

The Council on motion adjourned

Bornly Walton

Clerk

Harbors Dec. 2 1907

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Benton, Jones, Spragell, Craven, Garrett, and English.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The street committee submitted the following report:

Grading (macadamizing and extending west end of bridge) on New Street

Bridge material		
4 tons of stone		\$ 6 20
Cement		22 32
Lumber for crib		5 75
Labor		17 60
Total		\$ 51 87
Grading and filling		78 39
Macadamizing the street 10 feet wide for a distance of 800 feet the length of the street		
209 tons 750 lbs crushed stone 1.15		\$ 241 21
Carting and leveling		1 02 50
Grading and macadamizing		422 10
Cost of bridge		57 87
Total cost		\$ 473 97
Repairing street in front of Will H. Thomas		
4 tons of stone		\$ 4 60
Hauling, leveling, & filling up to gutter		250
Total		\$ 710
Balance of stone deposited on Towel lot		
12 tons		\$ 13 80
hauling		480
		\$ 18 60

A letter was received from Mr. Fletcher declining to bear any part of the expense of erecting poles and running the line to provide a light near his place. The letter was directed to be placed on file.

Mr. George Farrell visited Council and asked to have Montgomery Avenue and New Street widened and graded by the Borough his tract of land, he offering to macadamize the streets at his own expense and also to bear one half of the expense of the culverts necessary.

After consideration on motion of Jones seconded by English the matter was referred to the Street Committee to ascertain the probable expense of the work and to proceed with opening the streets if the expense in the judgment of the Committee is not too great.

The following orders were drawn,

order No.	45	Bradstreet & Meatt's Cement	\$ 147
" "	46	Watboro Water Co. water rent	45 84
" "	47	P. & R. railway freight on stone	56 35
" "	48	Lukens & York's crushed stone	53 50
" "	49	Geo. Brown work on New Street	15 88
" "	50	J. W. Walmsley " " " "	87 52
" "	51	Electric Light Co. light	112 50

Whole amount of orders drawn \$372 06

The Council on motion adjourned

Loomis Walton Clerk

Watboro Jan. 6 1908

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Spragell, Fenton, Garrett, Jones and English.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The street committee having charge of the request and offer of Mr. J. Barrell made at the last meeting have acted upon the same and accepted his offer, and articles of agreement will be prepared and submitted at next meeting of Council. They have also purchased 98 feet of Boiler shell for use on the culverts when the new streets shall be opened.

Mr. Barrell visited Council and informed that he owned a tract of land on Lechman Avenue and expected to make improvements by selling lots and having good houses erected thereon, and asked if Council would authorize the building of a bridge across a stream running through the property at the expense of the Borough.

After consideration on motion of Jones seconded by English That the street committee be instructed to procure an estimate for a suitable bridge and report to next meeting. Carried.

The following orders were drawn:

ser. no.	52	Lukens & Yerkes crushed stone	\$ 35 00
.	53	Henry A. Hitner's Sons Co. Boiler shell	205 00
.	54	I. & N. Rail Way freight on " "	12 50
.	55	Harboro Water Co. Water rent	45 84
"	56	Conel & Parson Coal	6 96
"	57	Wine Lexington Ins. Co. Fire tax	9 00
"	58	Jacob Puff unloading boiler shell	10 00
"	59	J. M. Walmsley work on streets	23 50
"	60	E. S. Ritchie surveying	5 00
"	61	Electric Light Co. Light	112 50
		Whole amount of orders drawn	\$ 465 30

On motion adjourned

Comly Walton
Clerk

Harbors Feb. 3 1908

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date, and was attended by Spragell, Fenton, Garrett, English, and Jones.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The Street committee report some work done towards opening streets on the Flavell tract but the agreement mentioned in the minutes of last meeting not yet prepared.

On motion of Jones seconded by English That the Electric Light Co. be docked

\$7.00 from their bill for January on account of lights being out during the month. Carried.

On motion of Jones seconded by English

That the Borough assume the expense of unloading two car loads of cinders and placing them on Lacey Street south from Woodland Avenue provided John Bennett furnishes the cinders at his expense. Carried.

The committee to procure an estimate of the expense of a bridge on Lehman Avenue report progress and it continued.

The following orders were drawn.

Order No.	62	Brandt & Matt's cement	\$ 206
" "	63	Harbors Water Co. water rent	46 88
" "	64	J. M. Walmsley work on street	40 96
" "	65	Electric Light Co. light	105 50
		Whole amount of orders drawn	\$ 195 40
		On motion adjourned	
		Lornly Walton clerk	

Harbors March 2 1908

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Sprogel, Jentox, Garrett, English and Jones.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

John Bennett has informed Council that he has been unable to procure cinders for Lacey Street.

The agreement referred to in the minutes of last meeting has not been prepared.

The following orders were drawn:

order 66	James P. Evans janitors salary	\$ 25 00
" 67	Clinton W. Morgan treasurer Tu	25 00
" 68	Comly Walton clerk salary & incidentals	25 75
" 69	Leask & Gibson attorneys salary	25 00
" 70	Betterworth & Jents repair	50
" 71	Harbors Water Co water rent	47 92
" 72	Electric Light Co. light	111 15
" 73	J. H. Walmsley work on streets	4 00
" 74	Howard Warner Burgess salary	25 00
" 75	George R. Palmer Borough Officer Tu	25 00
" 76	Frank McRough repair	2 56
Whole amount of orders drawn		\$ 316 88

On motion adjourned at 8.15 P.M.

Comly Walton
clerk

Heathboro March 2 1908 8.30 P.M.

A Special meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall to organize for the ensuing year with the following members present: Procell, Denton, Garrett, English, Jones and Gehman. Frank H. Denton, Andrew English, and S. J. Gehman were the newly elected members of Council having each been elected for three years.

They were thus qualified:

We, to wit: Frank H. Denton, Andrew English and S. J. Gehman do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that during our incumbency as Councilmen of the Borough of Heathboro we will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Pennsylvania and that we will faithfully perform the duties of said office of Councilmen of the Borough of Heathboro to the best of our ability. So we affirm.

Frank H. Denton

Andrew H. English

Samuel J. Gehman

Affirmed and Subscribed before me
 this 2nd day of March A. D. 1908

Howard Miner

Burgess

After qualifying the newly elected members a temporary organization was effected by electing Paul Jones President. The following officers were then permanently elected.

President	John S. Procell
Clerk	Comly Walton
Treasurer	Clinton W. Morgan
Janitor	James J. Evans
Street Commissioner	J. H. Walmsley

The salaries of clerk, treasurer, janitor, Burgess, attorney and Borough Officer were fixed at \$25.00 each.

The Street Commissioner to receive when employed \$2.00 per day for himself, and \$1.75 for his men and \$1.50 for horse and cart.

The election of Borough attorney was postponed until next meeting. The President appointed the following committees:

Law and finance	Frank K. Fenton
Light and water	Jones and Gehman
Payment of Borough property	English & Craven
Streets	Procell and Garrett

On motion of Fenton seconded by English the regular meetings of Council will be held in the Town Hall on the first Monday night in each month at 8 O'clock for the next 6 months and at 7.30 O'clock for the balance of the year. On motion adjourned

Comly Walton Clerk

Harbore April 6 1908

The stated meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date and was attended by Spragell, Fenton, Gehman, Garrett, Jones and English. The minutes of the last regular meeting and of a special meeting held March 20 1908 were read and approved.

On motion of Jones seconded by Fenton That we grant an order to the Borough Treasurer for \$132. for payment of interest on Borough Bonds. Carried.

On motion of Fenton seconded by Garrett That we elect Miller & High Borough attorneys at a salary of \$25.00 pr. year with the understanding that one of the firm will attend the meetings of Council when required, Carried. The following orders were drawn:

Order No.	1	Harbore Water Co. water rent	\$ 47 92
" "	2	J. M. Walmsley work on streets	105.46
" "	3	Borough Auditors auditing account	3 00
" "	4	Electric Light Co. for light	112 50
" "	5	C. W. Morgan Treasurer book	1 50
" "	6	C. W. Morgan payment of coupons	132 00
		Whole amount of orders drawn	\$ 402 38

On motion adjourned

Comly Walton
Clerk

Halboro, Pa. May 4, 1908

The regular meeting of Council was held in the Town Hall on the evening of the above date with the following members present; Spragell, Fenton, English, Gehman, Jones and Jarrett.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

On motion of Jones seconded by Jarrett that the Electric Light be docked \$7.20 from their April bill on account of enough lights being out to amount to all being out for two nights. Carried.

Mr. Flavell made a request to have New St. stricken from the Borough plan from the intersection of Montgomery Ave. to Northampton St. and after consideration on motion of Jones seconded by Fenton his request was granted by an affirmative vote of all members present.

Comly Walton tendered his resignation as clerk of Council and it was unanimously accepted.

G. Stover & C. C. McNair were nominated for Clerk of Council which upon ballot resulted as follows.

Stover 117

McNair 111

As the vote proved a tie it was decided to postpone the election of a clerk until next meeting.

The former Clerk is directed to transfer all books and papers in his possession to President of Council.

(over)

The following orders were drawn,

Order No	Description	Amount
7	Robinson Publishing Co (advtg)	10 00
8	Brandt & Mattis (cement)	3 91
9	Jm. Walmsley (Street)	89 99
10	Hatboro Water Co (water rent)	147 92
11	" Elect Lgt Co (El. Lgt)	105 30
	Total	257 12

On motion adjourned.

(Signed) C. Comly Walton
Clerk

Foregoing are verbatim notes taken by
Clerk Walton and transcribed by
(C. J. Stover) 6/2/08

Natboro, Pa. June 1, 1908

A stated meeting of the Borough Council was held this evening in the Town Hall and was attended by Councilmen Sprogell, Tinton, Jarrett, English, Gehma, and Jones.

Councilman Jones was appointed Secretary pro. tem.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee reported work completed on the streets amounting to \$13.50 and report was approved.

The Pavement Committee was directed to notify the property owners with bad pavements to have same repaired by the next stated meeting of Council or have it done by order of Council with usual penalty added.

The Street Committee reported progress in regard to the crossing at Natboro Sta, crossing Depot St. and would be repaired without delay.

The Light & Water Committee reported lights all burning during the month and the Chairman was directed to inquire of the Solicitor what action should be taken to renew elect. Lgt. poles which are considered to be in a dangerous condition.

The Tax collector being present made the following report.

To Whole Amt of Duplicate 1907	356515
Paid Treasurer Sept 3, 1907	51279
" " Oct 4, "	7049 05
" " Mar 2, 1908	527 54
" " May 15, "	199 30
Abatements	13773
Commissions 2%	55 09
Expenses	27 10

Forward	3508 60	3565 15
Commissions 5%	36 34	
Outstanding	72 00	
Postage (allowance)	5 00	
	3621 94	3565 15
	3565 15	
	56 79	

Jno Quirk Property 10.20
 Less 7% .70
9.50

The following taxes remaining unpaid upon motion regularly adopted it was ordered to enter liens against the following properties for unpaid taxes.

Mary J. Ginn	12 00
Histand Bros	1 80
Harvey Kates	54 00
Chas. L. Myers Est.	3 60
Jane Trimmer	60
Total	72 00

This being the time for levying tax rate for Borough purposes for present year, upon motion duly passed, it was decided to levy a tax of six mills on the dollar and the following ordinance was passed on 1st & 2nd reading and laid over until next stated meeting for final action.

AN ORDINANCE

To Authorize the Levying and Collection of Taxes for the Year 1907. 1908

SECTION 1. That the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro do ordain that a tax of six mills on the dollar shall be levied for Borough purposes on the valuation assessed for County purposes, as now is or may be provided by law on all property, offices and professions and persons made taxable by the laws of this Commonwealth for County rates and levies.

SECTION 2. Also on owners of dogs and bitches a tax as follows: On the owners of each dog \$1.00, and on the owners of each bitch \$2.00.

Upon motion duly passed Tax collector was exonerated from the collection of Taxes in the amount of \$27.10 the greater part of this amount being assessed against former residents who have since assessment removed from the Borough.

Upon motion duly passed the Tax collector was granted an allowance of Five Dollars to reimburse him for postage and other expenses incurred in collecting Taxes from non-residents.

Upon motion duly passed it was decided to pay for foundations of the Cannon to be located about Crooked Billet Monument.

Upon motion duly passed the Burgess was authorized to employ ten men or less at \$2.00 per man to assist in preserving order on July 4.

Upon motion duly passed it was decided that the Council join the parade in a body on July 4 in a carriage with team of horses furnished by Jm. Walmsley.

Upon motion regularly adopted the Pres. & Secy. were directed to borrow \$700.00 from the Halboro Natl. Bank @ 5% to be used in paying orders for work and supplies passed at this meeting.

Upon motion duly passed it was directed that no fire works, guns, pistols or other fire arms be discharged within Borough limits on July 4 between the hours of 12 noon and 5:00 P.M. under a penalty of \$5.00 for each offence.

The Boro. Treas. reported a balance of \$29.03 in the Treasury at this time.

(over)

The election of a Clerk to serve the unexpired term of Conely Walton being next in order, C.C. McNair and C.J. Stover were nominated.

Upon proceeding to ballot it was ascertained that C.J. Stover received 17 votes and C.C. McNair 20 votes.

The President declared C.J. Stover elected.

Upon motion adjourned.

(Signed by C.J. Stover) Paul Jones

Secy. Pro Tem.

Borough Tax Exonerations Year 1907

Wm J. Buck	120	E. J. McDowell	60
Harvey Black	60	Geo Ryan	60
A. Case	D 100	Mrs. D. P. Stone (lat)	90
Wm Corwell	90	W. J. Sheldon	D 100
H. Clymer Jr.	90	Chas Smith	D 100 160
A. P. Cotton	60	Chas Snyder	D 100
Wm Deal	60	Chas Thompson	60
Paul Dutton	60	Wm Thompson	60
Sam. Drake	60	E. L. Van Horn	60
Warren Groom	D 100	Anna Walmsley	D 100
Geo Gaines	60	Morris Winner	60
Arthur Gavis	60	Watson Walker	60
Robt. L. Hyde	60	W. H. Watson	60
Wm Haral	60	D. C. Wickerly	90
Geo Johnson	60	J. Sturdy Watson	90
Chas Kewson	D 100	Howard Ward	60
Geo Lee	60	C. C. McNair	90
Wm Lentz	90	Jud.	13 50
	13.50	Total	77 10

Addenda to Minutes - June 1, 1908

The following orders were drawn,			
Order #	12	Jno. Walmesley (Street)	13 50
	13	Hatboro Natl Bank (Safe rent)	6 00
	14	Hatboro El. Lgt Co. (Lgt Bill)	11 25
	15	Hatboro Water Co. (Water rent)	17 92
	16	Jno S. Leidy (Return over payment)	17 29
	17	Hatboro Natl Bank (Coupons)	24 00
		Total.	<u>75 12</u>

Hartboro, Pa. June 30, 19.

A Special Meeting of Borough Council called by President Sproggell was convened at eight P.m. on this day.

Following are members present; Sproggell, Jones, English, Gehman, Garrett & Fenton.

Upon motion of Jones, seconded by English it was duly ordered to have Boro clerk procure fifty licence tags to be issued by Burgers to vendors upon payment of regular licence fee as provided in Ordinance #41

Upon motion of Jones, seconded by English it was duly ordered that a committee consisting of Garrett, Gehman and Sproggell be instructed to arrange for appropriate decoration of the Town Hall.

Street Commissioner Walmsley was instructed by President Sproggell to clear weeds and branches of trees from turn at Byberry Ave & Warminster Sts.

Upon motion of Fenton seconded by Gehman it was duly ordered to adjourn.

J. Stover
Borough Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa. July 6, 1908

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order on evening of above date.

Members present; Spragell, Fenton, Gehman, Jones, Garrett & English.

The minutes of last regular and of special meeting of June 30 were read and approved.

Street Committee reported work done on streets and cleaning of same to the amount of \$148.50

Light Committee reported lights all burning during month of June except one on W. Moreland Ave and Linden St which has not burned for three months.

Upon motion of Jones, seconded by English it was duly ordered to deduct \$4.00 from bill of Hatboro Electric Light Co. to adjust failure of said light.

An Ordinance

121 Sect. 1. The Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro hereby lays out and opens for public use a street or highway to be known as Monument Avenue and described as follows:

721 Beginning at a point in the Easterly side of Northampton Street, at a distance of one hundred and seventy five feet south westwardly from the Borough Line; thence by its middle line, and with a width of fifty feet, South forty three and a half degrees East seven hundred and sixty eight feet to the Borough Line; thence by and along the Borough Line, which marks the Southeastern side of said Street, but only to a width of Twenty five feet, South forty six degrees thirty minutes, West two hundred and sixty three feet to the Northerly side of Montgomery Avenue, the place of ending in said

July 6, 1908

Borough.

Sect 2.

All Ordinances, or parts of Ordinances, inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

Upon motion of Fenton seconded by English foregoing ordinance, was regularly passed as of first and second reading.

1st

An Ordinance

Sect 1.

The Town Council of the Borough of Hattboro hereby vacates from public use as a highway, New Street from the North side of Montgomery Avenue Northeastwardly for a distance of three hundred and seventy five feet, more or less, measured on the Northeastern side of New Street, to the Southernly side of Northampton Street in said Borough.

2nd

Sect 2.

All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

Upon motion of Jones seconded by English foregoing ordinance was regularly passed as of first and second reading.

Upon motion of Jones, seconded by English it was duly ordered that a Committee consisting of the Light Committee and the Street Commissioner examine into the condition of Electric Light poles in the Borough and report their findings at next meeting.

3rd

Upon motion of Fenton seconded by English the Ordinance concerning the Levying and Collection of Borough Taxes for year 1908, appearing in the minutes of June 1st, page 170 of this book, was regularly passed as of Third Reading.

July 6, 1908

License fees collected on July 4, were turned over to Borough Treasurer in the amount of Ten Dollars \$10.00

upon motion of Fenton seconded by Gehman the following bills were ordered paid and orders were drawn for same.

Howard Wimmer (10% of license fee)	100
Hatboro Natl Bank (coupons)	400
Howard Wimmer (11 police @ 2.00)	2200
Brandreth & Mattis (element)	10.56
Hatboro elect. & co. (light)	108.50
J.M. Walmsley (streets)	148.50
Hatboro water co. (water)	47.92
Robinson Pub. Co. (Printing)	775.350 1/3

upon motion of Jones seconded by Garrett the following resolution was regularly adopted.

Resolved:

That the Borough Officers be authorized to borrow from The Hatboro National Bank the sum of Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars \$350.00

upon motion of Jones seconded by Garrett a vote of thanks was unanimously extended to Messrs. Walmsley, Hilt and Stackhouse, Drs. Reading and Watson for their courtesy to this body on July 4th.

Upon motion of Garrett seconded by Fenton meeting was regularly adjourned.

J. Stover
Secretary.

Staboro Pa August 3rd 190

A regular stated meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Spriggell at 8:10 P.M. on above date with Members Spriggell, Jenton, English, Gehman & Garrett present.

The minutes of last previous meeting were read and approved.

The President reported receipt of check in amount of \$24.00 from Fourth of July Parade Committee as reimbursement for hire of special officers on that day. \$22.00 of this amount was turned over to Borough Treasurer, remaining \$2.00 being used to pay the hire of an additional officer who had been overlooked when general payment was made.

Street Committee reported work completed and in process on Warrinister, Lacey & Monument St, Centre Ave and Brick yard road and Byberry Ave to the amount of \$138.65

Light Com. reported lights all burning during month except two on Mill Ave out for four nights and one on York road out for ten nights.

On motion of Jenton seconded by Gehman it was duly ordered to deduct \$1.00 from bill of Staboro Electric Light Co to adjust this shortage.

Pavement Com. reported progress, notification being given to property holders delinquent in matter of repairing walks.

Water Com. submitted letter from Wm Wilgus Mgr Staboro Water Co advising that said Com. had no knowledge of existence of contract providing free service of one plug.

The Clerk was instructed to write the

August 3, 1908.

Staboro Water Co. submitting extract from minutes of Special meeting of Council of 1897.

Clerk reported issuance of building permits to Geo W Flavell and Walter Wright fee of \$2.00 having been turned over to Boro. Treas.

Com. on inspection of Elect. Light poles reported progress, having found quite a number of poles in need of repair so far as inspection has proceeded.

Treas. reported balance on hand of \$34.24

On motion of Tutton seconded by Garrett the following resolution was duly adopted.

Resolved; That The Borough Officers be authorized to borrow from the Staboro National Bank the sum of Three Hundred Dollars \$300.00

3rd

On motion of Tutton seconded by Garrett the Ordinance ordering the opening of Monument Ave as a public highway, said ordinance appearing on folios 125 and 126 of this book, was duly passed as of third reading and was executed by Borough Officers thus becoming law.

On motion of Tutton seconded by English the Ordinance vacating New St appearing on folio 126 of this book was duly passed as of third reading and executed by Borough Officers thus becoming law.

Two representatives of the Budd Grate and Foundry Co exhibited an American Fire Extinguisher requesting that Council appoint a time and place at which they might give a public demonstration of the workings of said machine.

After discussion Monday evening Aug 10 at 7 P.M. on Base Ball Grounds was selected.

August 3, 1908

On motion of Teuton seconded by Jarrett
following bills were duly ordered paid and
orders were drawn.

26	Harbors Elect Light Co.	Light	111 50
27	JM Walmsley	Streets	138 65
28	Robinson Publishing Co	Printing	13 25
29	Harbors Water Co	Water	47 92
30	CJ Storer	Tax Duplicate	4 00

Total 315 32

On motion of Teuton seconded by English meeting
was duly adjourned.

CJ Storer
Secretary.

Stathoro Pa September 8, 1908.

A regular stated meeting of Borough Council was convened in Town Hall at 8:05 P.m. of above date.

Members present, Pres. Sprozell, Fenton Jarrett, English, Jones and later Schuman.

The minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

The Street Committee reported work done on Flavell Tract, County Line, Mill Ave & Depot St, mowing at monument and street sprinkling to an amount of \$163.¹²

Light Committee reported service doubtful and on motion of Jones seconded by Jarrett it was regularly ordered to deduct \$4.00 from bill of Stathoro Elect. Light Co.

Pavement Committee reported progress. Have again notified delinquent property owners about bad condition of walks.

Water Committee reported having seen W.W. Wilgus about free plug service but have failed to receive reply to clerk's letter advising Stathoro Water Co of their agreement. The manager of water Co promises to reply fully by next meeting.

On motion of Fenton seconded by Jarrett it was duly ordered to have light on Cor. of Lacey St and Central Ave. removed to its original position.

Also to have light now on Horsham Ave moved to Byberry Ave & Warminster Sts. The Light Com. was authorized by President to put foregoing into effect.

Treasurer Reported balance on hand

Sept 8, 1908

Received from Bor Tax collector	2417
" " clerk Bldg Permit	360 00
" " Geo Flavell (Refund Advts)	1 00
	<u>\$45 389 42</u>

A communication from Bor. Solicitors was read advising that Flavell releases are not to be recorded but merely kept on file with Borough papers.

On motion of Jones seconded by Fenton it was duly ordered that Street Committee proceed to complete the road on New St.

On motion of Jones seconded by Fenton the following bills were ordered paid.

Jones & Paxson	1 68
Robinson Publishing Co.	3 40
Brandreth & Mathis	1 10
Jm Walsley	163 12
Harbors Elect Light Co.	108 50
Harbors Water Co.	<u>\$7 92 325 72</u>

On motion of Jones seconded by Fenton the Committee on Inspection of Light Poles was ordered to present their list of defective poles to Harbors Elect. Light Co and demand that same be repaired.

Upon agreement the President directed Treasurer Morgan to withhold payment of Order No 36 in favor of Harbors Water Co, until said Company makes satisfactory arrangement with the Borough regarding the fire service plug.

Upon motion of Jones seconded by English it was duly ordered to purchase from the Budd Gate and Foundry Co Three (3) American Fire Extinguishers at \$12.50 per piece.

Sept 8, 1908.

On motion of Gehman seconded by Jarrett meeting
was duly adjourned.

J. Storer
Clerk.

Harboro Pa Sept 25, 1908

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Sprague at 7:15 P.M.

Members present, Gehman, Jones, Sprague, Garrett and Fenton.

Moved by Jones seconded by Fenton that Council attend funeral services over Alvin Craven in a body. So ordered.

On motion of Fenton seconded by Garrett it was duly ordered that Council send a bouquet to cost not more than Five Dollars.

On motion of Jones seconded by Gehman, a committee consisting of Garrett & Fenton and Clerk Stover was duly authorized to prepare resolutions concerning the decease of Councilman Craven.

On motion of Jones seconded by Garrett meeting was regularly adjourned.

J. Stover
Clerk

Harboro Pa. Oct 5, 1908.

The regular stated meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:00 P.M., by Pres. Spragell. Members present, Spragell, Fenton, Jones, English, Gehman & Jarrett.

Minutes of last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

Street Committee reported sundry work on streets during month to an amount of \$67.25 Stone, crushed for st. 57.25. Freight on stone \$9.76

Light Committee reported lights all burning during month. Lights ordered changed have not yet been changed, Manager of Light Co reporting delay in receipt of wire necessary to make said change.

Water Committee reported that Harboro Water Co agree to place within the month, the free plug provided for in original agreement, and upon motion of Jones seconded by English it was regularly ordered that said plug be placed on Depot St about (200) two hundred feet south of Montgomery Ave.

Pavement Committee made no report.

The Committee on Resolutions appointed at special meeting of Sept 25th. submitted following, which upon motion of Gehman seconded by English was regularly adopted and signed.

Whereas,

Divine Providence in all wisdom has removed Alvin Baker Craven, one who performed his duty as a citizen well and faithfully and attended his duty as a councilman while health permitted, and

Oct 5, 1906

Whereas

It is the desire of this body to express its sincere sympathy with the family in its bereavement.

Be it Resolved

That this Council attend the service in a body and that a copy, certified, of this resolution be engrossed and transmitted to Mrs. Craven.

(signed) Borough of Hatboro

By all members individually.

Committee on Electric Light Poles reported delivery to Hatboro Electric Light Co of a list of poles in bad condition and have notified said company to repair same without delay.

On motion of Jones seconded by Garrett the Clerk was ordered to instruct Hatboro Water Co to refrain from laying any water mains on Bond St of diameter of less than 4 in. four inches.

A petition, signed by a number of residents of Depot St, praying Council to have smoke and soot nuisance, occasioned by smoke stack at Hatboro Water Co pumping station, abated, was presented by Clerk.

Upon motion of Jones seconded by Garrett same was ordered filed and Clerk instructed to notify Water Co. to abate at earliest possible moment.

A letter of thanks from Mrs. Alain Craven was read, received and ordered filed.

President Sprague instructed the Clerk to notify Elias Newson to fill hole on

Oct 5, 1908

Warminster St. and to cease digging on Borough Streets.

Clerk turned over \$1.00 to Treas Morgan, as fee for Building permit issued to Geo. A. Baghurst.

upon motion of Fenton seconded by English following bills were ordered paid.

Hatboro Water Co.	47 92
Budd Gate & Foundry Co.	37 50
Lukens & Yerkes	57 75
J. M. Walmsley	67 25
R. R. Rwy Co.	47 26
Hatboro El. Light Co.	112 50
Hatboro Natl. Bank	95268132286

upon motion of Jones seconded by English it was regularly ordered that from this date, Borough Officer shall require Building Permits from all persons erecting structures as provided in Borough Ordinance, and Clerk was instructed to notify Boro. Officer to this effect.

upon motion of Fenton seconded by Garrett meeting was regularly adjourned at 10:30 P.M.

J. Stover
Clerk of Council

Harboro, R. Nov 1, 1908

The regular stated monthly meeting of Boroug Council was called to order at 7:40 P.M. on above date by Pres. Sprogell.

Members present Sprogell, Garrett Jones Gehman Finton & English.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee reported work done on street to an amount of \$135.31

Water Com reported that Free plug for Depot St is on the ground ready to be installed.

Light Com reported lamps light changed as ordered.

Other lights will be changed promptly.

Pavement Com reported notifying Art Staring to repair his pavement on Depot St.

After discussion Pres Sprogell called for nominations of candidates to fill the unexpired portion of year's service as Councilman made vacant by death of former Councilman Craven.

Nominations - Frank B. Stockdale, Walter Rothwell Upon motion of Gehman seconded by Jones nominations were regularly closed.

Clerk Stoner and Jress Morgan were appointed tellers and secret ballot was cast.

Tellers pronounced their findings,

Stockdale (H) four

Rothwell (H) one

Whereupon F.B. Stockdale was declared elected and clerk was directed to notify him of his election upon motion of Jones seconded by English following bills were ordered paid

Nov. 2, 1908.

Harbors Natl Bank (coupons)	5600
Harbors Water Co.	1792
Harbors El. Light Co.	11250
Jm Walmsley	13531

35173

upon motion of Jones seconded by Gehman
meeting was regularly adjourned at 8.45 P.M.

J. Stover
Clerk of Council.

Natboro Pa Dec. 7, 1908

The regular stated monthly meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 7:40 P.M. by Pres. Spragell.

Members present, Gehman, English, Fenton, Spragell and Garrett.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Street Committee reported work completed on streets to an amount of \$105.⁷⁷ of which amount 62.⁵⁰ represented new work on Flawell tract.

Light Committee reported several lights out during month and on motion of Gehman and Fenton it was regularly ordered to deduct \$5.⁰⁰ from Light bill to cover shortage.

As indicated in minutes of meeting Nov 2, 1908 Frank C. Stockdale having been duly elected to fill the unexpired portion of year's service left unfilled by the death of Alvin Craven, said F. C. Stockdale was thus qualified.

I, to wit, Frank C. Stockdale do solemnly sincerely and truly affirm that during my incumbency as Councilman of the Borough of Natboro, I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Pennsylvania and that I will faithfully perform the duties of said office of Councilman of the Borough of Natboro, to the best of my ability, so I affirm.

Frank C. Stockdale (S)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me, this Seventh Day of December A.D. 1908

Howard W. Miner (J)

Burgess

Mr. W. W. Wiggins representing Natboro Water Co reported that the fire plug has been installed on Depot St. He further stated that in consideration

of the liberal treatment accorded it water co, said Company had decided to make no charge for water used by this Borough for sprinkling purposes during 1907 & 1908.

Pavement Committee reported completion of repairs to walk at Mrs. Markley's property.

Mrs. Spragell appointed Councilman Stockdale to the Pavement & Building Committee.

On motion of Teuton & English following bills were ordered paid and orders were drawn for same.

Sam L. Schiveley	crossing stone	5110
Gonest Rapson	level	696
Eugene Weiss	Flowers for Mr. Brown	500
W. L. Buckman	cement	174
Habon Elect Light Co		11100
Habon water Co.		4792
J. M. Salmsley	Streets	10577 28329

upon motion of English and Teuton meeting was regularly adjourned at 8:30 P.M.

J. Storer
Clerk

Hatboro Pa. Jan'y 11, 1909

The regular stated monthly meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 7:35 o'clock by Pres. Spragell.

Members present, Spragell, Tinton, English, Garrett, Gelman, Stockdale and later Jones.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Street Committee reported no work done on streets during month.

Pavement Committee report progress.

Light Committee reported several lights out at various times during month.

On motion of Jones seconded by Tinton it was ordered that \$3.00 (Three Dollars) be deducted from month's bill of Hatboro Elect Light Co.

Treasurer Morgan reported balance of \$412 on hand.

On motion of English seconded by Tinton following bills were ordered paid.

55	Hatboro Elect Light Co. Current	109 50
56	Hatboro Water Co.	\$7 94
57	Hatboro Elect Light Co. (Supplies of line, wire, etc.)	14 43
58	Superior of Maryland Twp. (Road Roll)	110 09
59	First Lexington Mutual Fire & Storm Ins Co.	9 00
		1908 5

Pres. Spragell ordered Borg. officers to notify property owners to clear snow from pavements within twenty four hours after snow fall under penalty as provided in Borg. Ordinance No 19

On motion of Tinton seconded by English meeting regularly adjourned

Attest
Stover
Clerk

Hatboro, Pa. Feby 1-1909.

The regular stated meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 7:45 P.M. by Pres. Sprogehl.

Members present - Jones, Gehman, Fenton, Garrett, Sprogehl and later Stockdale and English.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee reported no work during month. Light & Water Comm. All lights burning with few occasional exceptions.

Pavement Comm. report Paines parking repaired. Mr Jones called attention to need of repair to floor of fire apparatus room, roof of Town Hall placing shield around stove in jail, windows in second floor ^{room} window stating that several members of Fire Co have volunteered to do the labor provided Council will provide materials to paint and paper second floor room.

On motion of Jones seconded by Fenton the Building Committee was regularly instructed to purchase necessary materials and have the various needed repairs made.

Secy. Stockman of Board of Health submitted the Thirteenth & Fourteenth Annual Report of the Board of Health as follows;

To the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro,
Montgomery Co., Pa.

Gentlemen:

We herewith submit to your Honorable body the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Annual Report of the Vital Statistics and the sanitary affairs of the Borough of Hatboro, Pa.

Since the last report the Board has held eight

meetings.

The Board organized at a meeting held Feb'y 5 1907 by Electing

Dr. Wm. Hannum	President
Dr. R. Lewis Davis	Health Officer
R. Stockman	Secretary

During the past two years the deaths in the Borough were (29) twenty nine.

The cause of death was as follows:

Senile Debility	✓	Dilation of Heart	✓
Chronic Bronchitis	3	Diabetes & Gangrene	1
Angina Pectoris	1	Cerebral Apoplexy	3
Still Born	✓	Endocarditis	5
Bright's Disease	✓	Nephritis	1
Tuberculosis	4	Enteric Fever	1
Paresis	1	Pneumonia	1

Total 29

The Physicians reported 37 Births from Jan 1 1907 to Dec 31 1908.

A great many nuisances were reported and abated.

The different communicable diseases reported since the last report were as follows.

Tuberculosis	3	Mumps	1
Chicken Pox	1	Scarlet Fever	✓
Measles	3	Typhoid Fever	8
Pneumonia	5	Whooping Cough	✓
Diphtheria	1		

The total expenses of the Board were as follows;

Two years Salary & Postage of Sec'y	32 54
" " " " " Health Officer	20 00

Disinfectants	17 91
Treas account overdrawn Jan 1 1907	8 39
Total	78 84
Appropriation Boro Council 26-07	50 00
Treas. Account Overdrawn	28 84

During the two years just past we have fumigated the Public School room three times and thirteen private residences were all thoroughly fumigated.

An appropriation of \$100.00 will be required at this time to meet the expenses of the Board.

As the terms of Dr. Wm. Hannum and Reuben Stockman expire in March their successors should be appointed at this meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Wm. Hannum Pres.

(Signed) Reuben Stockman Secy

upon motion of Jones seconded by Fenton the report was accepted as read and ordered placed on the minutes.

Mr. Jno Leidy advised that a balance of about \$600. is in hands of Treasurer Morgan.

On motion of Jones seconded by English the sum of \$100. was regularly granted the Board of Health they to receive \$50. at once and balance when needed.

Messrs Kearns & Leidy representing Enterprise Fire Co. No. 1 of this Borough requested a donation to defray current expenses, and upon motion of Fenton seconded by Stockdale the amount of \$75. was regularly ordered paid to said Company.

On motion of Fenton seconded by English

Following bills were ordered paid.

62	Harbors Water Co.	47 92	
63	" Elect Light Co.	112 50	
	orders also drawn for appropriations		
60	H. Hockman Treas Brood Health	50 00	
61	Howard Jarrett - Enterprise Fire Co #1	15 00	235 42

On motion of Fenton seconded by Jarrett
meeting regularly adjourned.

W. J. Stover
Clerk

Harbore P. March, 1, 1909.

The regular monthly meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 7:40 P.M. by President Spragell.

Members present, Spragell, English, Fenton, Gehman, Stockdale and Jones.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee reports no work on streets during month. Pavement & Bldg Committee reports progress in work on Borough Building, and hope to return final report at next meeting.

Light Committee reported very poor electric service during month.

On motion of Stockdale seconded by English it was regularly ordered that \$10.00 be deducted from month's bill of Harbore Electric Light Co.

On motion presented by Jones and Fenton, Dr. Wm. Hannum and Reuben Stockman were regularly elected to serve as members of the Board of Health for the regular term of five years.

The Borough Treasurer reports a balance on hand of approximately \$360.00.

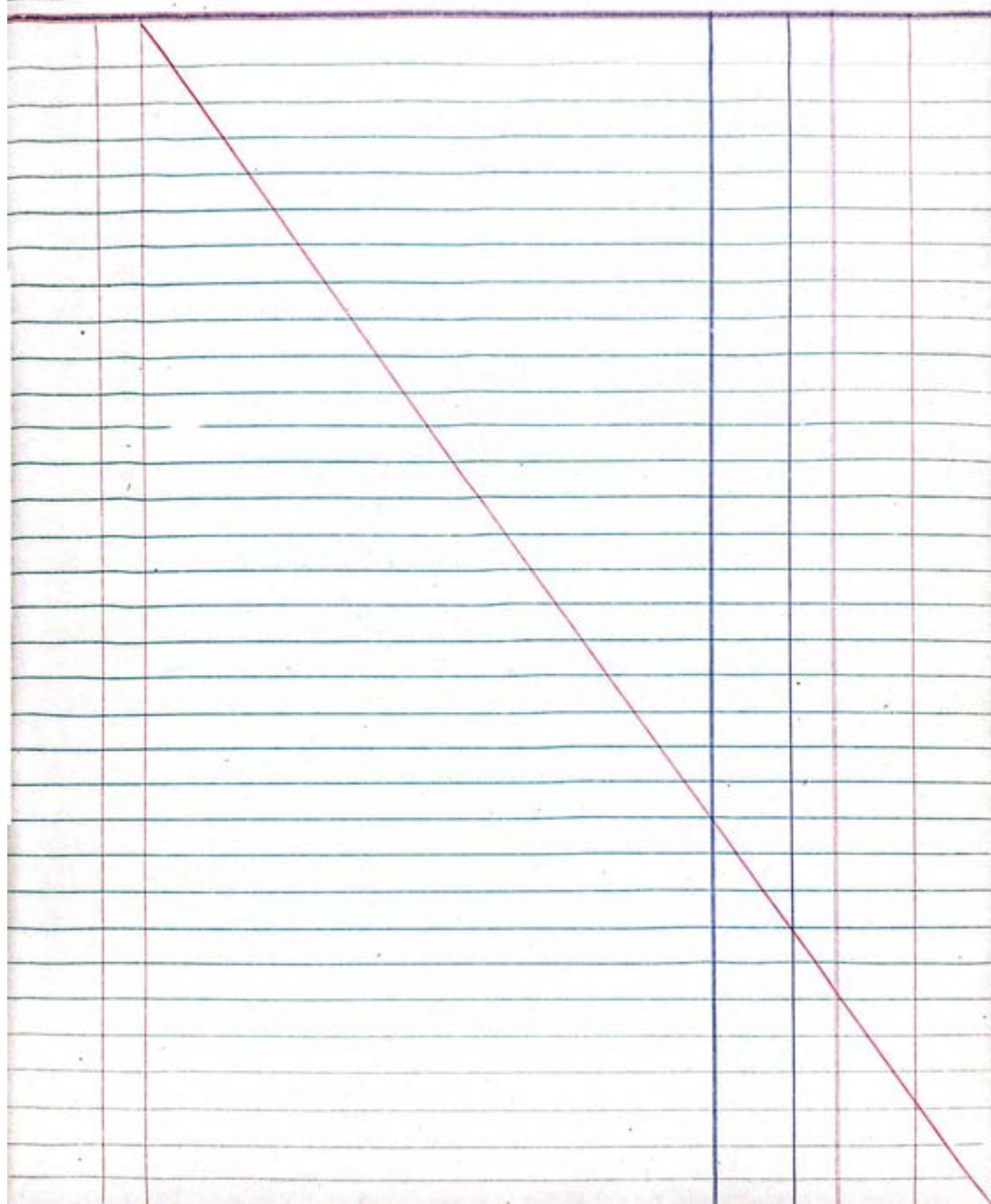
On motion presented by Fenton and English following bills were read and ordered paid;

64	Thos G. Watson (papering)	8.51
65	Jones & Parson (Coal & Lumber)	7.14
66	Gas P. Kearns 7 hrs. work	2.45
67	Harbore El. Lgt Co	102.50
68	" Water Co	47.92
69	Samuel St. High Boro Solic. Sal.	25.00
70	Leahy Walton 2 mos. clerk hire	4.17
71	Geo Morgan Boro Treas Sal	25.00
72	Geo R. Palmer " Officer "	25.00 247.69

Forward.			747 69
73	Howard Wimmer	Burgess Sal.	75 00
74	Gas P Evans	Janitor "	75 00
75	C. J. Stover	10 mos clerk ^{2.83} ¹⁰⁶ Sunds	71 89
Total			319 58

On motion of Fenton and Gehman meeting
was regularly adjourned at 8:40 P.M.

C. J. Stover
Clerk.



Starboro Pa March 1, 1909.

A Special meeting of Council for purpose of organization was called to order at 9:00 P.M.
Members present, Sprague, Gehman, English, and Jenton.

I, William - Mattershead, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that during my incumbency of office as Chief Burgess of the Borough of Starboro I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Pennsylvania and that I will faithfully perform the duties of said office of Chief Burgess of the Borough of Starboro to the best of my ability.

So I affirm,

Wm. Mattershead 

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this first day of March A.D. 1909.

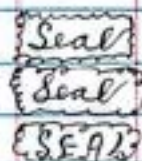
Howard Turner
Burgess

Paul Jones and Frank C. Stockdale having been elected to serve as Councilmen for terms of three years each and Eugene Sniely, having been elected to serve as Councilman for the term of one year, they were thus qualified.

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed, or promised to pay or contribute,

either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my nomination or election, except for necessary and proper expenses expressly authorized by law; that I have not knowingly violated any election law of this Commonwealth or procured it to be done by others in my behalf; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act or duty pertaining to my office other than the compensation allowed by law.

Paul Jones
Frank C. Stockdale,
Esq., Secretary



Affirmed and subscribed to before me this
First day of March A.D. 1909.

A temporary organization was effected by the selection of Paul Jones to act as Temporary President, and C. J. Stover to act as Temporary Clerk.

The following nominations were presented upon the call of Pres. Jones; to fill office set opposite their names for the period of one year.

John Sprogele	For President
C. J. Stover	" Clerk
C. W. Morgan	" Treasurer.
Gas. Evans	" Janitor
Justice Walmsley	" Street Commissioner

Miller & High

For Solicitor

On motion presented by Jones and Fenton the above named gentlemen were regularly elected to their respective offices by acclamation. On motion of Fenton and English it was duly ordered that the fees and wages of all Borough Officers remain unchanged and the same as for the Boro year just closed, to wit:

Borough Solicitor	2500	per year
" Clerk	2500	" "
" Officer	2500	" "
" Treasurer	2500	" "
" Janitor	2500	" "
" Burgess	2500	" "

The Street Commissioner to receive \$2.00 per day for himself when employed; \$1.75 per day for men hired by him; and \$1.50 per day for each horse and cart.

President Sprozell assumed control of the meeting at this point and in a few well chosen words thanked the Council for their continued support and assistance and asked for a continuance of same during this his fifteenth year of service as a Borough Councilman.

Mr. Jones replied on behalf of his fellow Councilmen assuring the President of the appreciation of the Citizens and Council, and of the further support of members.

President Sprozell then made the yearly appointments of committees as follows:

Streets - Sprozell and Snively
 Light & Water - Jones and Gehman
 Landments & Boro. Property - Stockdale & English

Law & Finance - Tanton

Burgess Mottershead appointed Howard Winner to act as Borough Officer for the current Borough Year at a salary of \$75.00 per year.

On motion of Jones and Tanton it was regularly decided to call meetings of Council on First Monday of ^{each} month at 8:00 P.M. for the next six months and at 7:30 for the balance of Boro year.

On motion of Jones & Tanton Meeting regularly adjourned at 7:30 P.M.

J. Storer
Clerk

Hatboro Pa. April 5, 1909

A regular stated meeting of Borough Council, having as members present, Messrs. Spraggell, Fulton, Inively, Stockdale, English & Gehman was called to order at 8:05 P.M. by Pres. Spraggell.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Street Com. Report no work during mo.
Light & Water Com. Service on the whole good but to adjust an outage on motion of Fulton and Gehman the amount of \$1.00 was ordered deducted from bill of Hark. Elect. Lgt Co.
Pavement & Bldg. Com.

Report chimneys on Town Hall rebuilt roof painted, windows repaired, Council Chamber repainted and other progress on current work to be done on Boro. Bldg.

At the suggestion of Burgess, the Building Committee was ordered to have Town jail cleaned and put in order.

Mr Blake representing Jentintown Light Co. addressed meeting relative to securing permission to enter Hatboro as a Corporation in furtherance of their business.

A ^{proposed} ordinance was submitted by Mr. Blake and same was referred to Light & Water Com. for consideration.

The following resolution was presented.
Resolved:

That the Borough Officers be authorized to borrow from The Hatboro Natl. Bank the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars \$250.00

upon motion the resolution was regularly adopted.

On motion of Tanton and English following bills were ordered paid.

1	Geo H Marple.	Labor & Matl.	18 00
2	Borough Auditors		3 00
3	Commonwealth of Pa.	Tax	25 84
4	Mathboro Water Co.	water	47 92
5	Robinson Pub. Co.	Printg.	11 35
6	Harvey Watson	Labor & Matl	37 08
7	Jno. Hallowell	Labor	1 40
8	Jones & Paxson	Lumber	1 16
9	Alex Biddle	Labor	5 25
10	Math. Elect Lgt Co.	Light	111 50
			<u>167 50</u>

On motion of Tanton & Gehman adjourned at 10:00 o'clock P.M.

J. Storer
Clerk.

Hartboro. Pa Apr 27, 1909

A special meeting of Borough Council met this evening and was called to order by Pres. Jno Sproggell.

Members present, Sproggell, Fenton, English, Gehman, Stockdale, Snively & Jones.

In absence of Clerk Stover upon motion of Fenton and Gehman Paul Jones was elected Clerk Pro. tem.

The President stated purpose of meeting to be the consideration of an Ordinance permitting the Moreland Gas Co to enter the Borough, lay pipes etc - to furnish gas for light and fuel to persons, partnerships & corporations in this Borough.

Two Ordinances, which appear on next succeeding page were submitted to this body by Solicitor High and read separately.

Upon motion of Jones & Fenton each was passed on first reading.

They were again read and on motion of Jones & Fenton each was separately passed as of second reading.

Upon motion meeting regularly adjourned.

(Signed) Paul Jones
Clerk Pro. Tem.

An Ordinance

Granting to the Gas Company of Moreland, its Successors, Lessees or Assigns, the Right to Construct, Erect, Lay, Maintain and Operate in, Along, Through, Across and Over the Streets, Roads, Alleys, and Highways of the Borough of Hatboro, in the County of Montgomery, State of Pennsylvania, Gas Mains, Service Pipes, Stop Cocks, Street Lights, and Other Necessary Appurtenances and Appliances for the Purpose of Supplying Gas to Such Persons, Partnerships and Corporations, Residing or Doing Business Within the Limits of the Said Borough as May Desire to Use the Same.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Burgess and Councils of the Borough of Hatboro, in the County of Montgomery, State of Pennsylvania, and it is ordained by authority of the same, that the right and privilege be, and is hereby granted, to the GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, to enter in, along, through, across, over and upon the streets, roads, alleys, and highways of said Borough, for the purpose of constructing, erecting, laying, placing, maintaining and operating gas mains, service pipes, stop cocks, street lights, and other necessary appurtenances and appliances for the purpose of supplying gas to such persons, partnerships and corporations, residing or doing business within the limits of said Borough as may desire to use the same from and after the date when this Ordinance goes into effect, and under and subject, however, to the following terms, provisions, covenants and conditions, to wit:

I. The said GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, in laying down gas mains, service pipes, and other appurtenances, shall not unnecessarily or unreasonably obstruct or injure any street, road, alley, or highway of the said Borough, nor open at one time more than two thousand (2,000) lineal feet of trench, and shall within a reasonable time restore the streets, roads, alleys or highways which shall be opened by it, its agents, or employees, to the same order and condition in which they were before they were opened by the said Gas Company, its successors, lessees or assigns. In case of default therein by the GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, the Borough of Hatboro may remove any unnecessary or unreasonable street obstruction, and may restore to proper condition and order any injured street and may do any and all necessary things for the convenience of public travel, and relieve the said Borough from liability for injury, and collect the cost thereof from the Gas Company by suit at law, or any other legal method, after the said Gas Company has been given ten (10) days written notice of such intended action.

II. Whenever the said GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, shall make any excavations in the streets, roads, alleys or highways of the said Borough, it shall by signal or otherwise, do all things necessary to protect the public from injury resulting from such excavation, and the said Borough of Hatboro shall not be liable to any person or corporation for any damage that may be suffered by such persons or corporations by reason of negligence of the said GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, in the use of the streets for the purpose herein authorized. And the said GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, shall, in all respects, save the said Borough harmless from any and all damages and costs to which said Borough may be put by reason of the negligence of the said GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, in failing to properly protect such excavations.

III. The said GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, shall be subject to all rules and regulations now in force, or which may hereafter be properly adopted by the said Borough, concerning the opening of streets, roads, alleys, highways, etc., and all obstructions to public travel, PROVIDED, however, that no charge, or tax, is to be levied upon said Gas Company by said Borough for permits to open the streets for service connections to gas mains during the period in which said tap and pipe connection are supplied, free of charge to the property of the applicant for gas, in the said Borough of Hatboro.

IV. The said Gas Company, for itself, its successors, lessees or assigns, shall have the right to make all reasonable rules and regulations for the conduct of its business, but agrees that its charge for each One Thousand (1,000) cubic feet of gas sold or furnished by it, or them, within the limits of said Borough shall never exceed the sum of One Dollar and Fifty Cents (1.50) and that all buildings now owned, or hereafter owned by the said Borough, and used in whole or in part for public or municipal purposes, shall upon request, be properly supplied with gas by said Gas Company, its successors, lessees or assigns, without charge therefor.

V. The GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, shall within one (1) year after July 1st, 1909, have laid in the public streets, roads, or highways of said Borough not less than two (2) miles of gas pipe or gas-main, and be ready to supply gas to consumers along the line of same.

VI. Within sixty (60) days after the passage and approval of this Ordinance, the said GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, shall pay counsel fees and expenses of advertising this Ordinance, and shall file with the Councils of said Borough its acceptance in writing of the terms and provisions hereof. Thereupon the GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, shall become vested with all the rights and privileges granted by this Ordinance. If said Gas Company shall fail to pay above fees and expenses and to file its acceptance within the period named, then this Ordinance shall after the expiration of said period become null and void and of no effect.

Adopted this Third day of May, A. D. 1909.

JOHN SPROGELL,
President.

Attest:—C. J. STOVER,

Secretary.
Approved by the Burgess, this
Twelfth day of May, A. D. 1909.

WILLIAM MOTTESHEAD,
Burgess.

The above and foregoing Ordinance, Number 64 of the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, with all the terms, provisions, covenants, conditions and agreements therein contained, is accepted by.

GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND,
By WILLIAM S. SNYDER,
President.

Attest:—G. M. WHITNEY,
Secretary.

Waltham May 3, 1909

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Pres Spraggell at 8:17 Pm.

Members Present: - Jones, Schuman, Feinton, English, Snively, Spraggell, Stockdale.

Minutes of last regular and special meetings are read and approved.

Street Com. reports no work during mo.

Light & Water Com. Several complaints of electric service and on motion of Jones & Stockdale \$5.00 was ordered deducted from bill of Waltham Elect Light Co.

Pavement & Bro. Rep.: Report being unable up to present time to secure any one to clean jail.

Mr. Goddard Chief of Fire Dept. informed council that he had opened many plugs about town and found a very weak pressure in those on east side of Railroad.

On motion of Jones & Stockdale Water Committee was instructed to notify water co that all plugs will be tested monthly and if pressure is not up to requirements a proportionate reduction will be made from each months bill.

On motion of Feinton & Snively following bills were read and ordered paid.

11	Waltham water co.
12	Elect Lgt Co.
13	Butterworth & Trety

47 92

107 50

115

156 57

The following resolution was presented by Fenton and Snively
Resolved

That the proper Borough Officers be authorized to borrow from the Hattboro Natl. Bank the sum of \$175.⁰⁰ One hundred seventy five dollars.

On motion resolution was regularly adopted

On motion of Jones and Fenton Gas Co of Moreland Ordinance appearing on pps 157 of this book was regularly passed as of third reading, all voting Aye save Snively and Stockdale who voted Nay.

On motion of Jones and Fenton ^{Gas Co} of Moreland Ordinance appearing on pps 160 of this book was regularly passed as of third reading, all voting Aye save Snively and Stockdale who voted Nay.

On motion of Snively and Fenton Salientor High was directed to investigate and give an opinion as to whether or no this Boro can, with safety to itself, grant permission to the Fentontown High Co to sell electric current in this Boro.

On motion of Fenton and Stockdale meeting adjourned at 11:20 P.M.

C. Storer
Clerk

An Ordinance

Granting to the Fuel Gas Company of Moreland, its Successors, Lessees or Assigns, the Right to Construct, Erect, Lay, Maintain and Operate in, Along, Through, Across and Over the Streets, Roads, Alleys and Highways of the Borough of Hatboro, in the County of Montgomery, State of Pennsylvania, Gas Mains, Service Pipes, Stop Cocks, Street Lights, and Other Necessary Appurtenances and Appliances for the Purpose of Supplying Gas to Such Persons, Partnerships and Corporations, Residing or Doing Business Within the Limits of the Said Borough as May Desire to Use the Same.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Burgess and Councils of the Borough of Hatboro, in the County of Montgomery, State of Pennsylvania, and it is ordained by authority of the same, that the right and privilege be, and is hereby granted, to the FUEL GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, to enter in, along, through, across, over, and upon the streets, roads, alleys and highways of said Borough, for the purpose of constructing, erecting, laying, placing, maintaining and operating gas mains, service pipes, stop cocks, street lights, and other necessary appurtenances and appliances for the purpose of supplying gas to such persons, partnerships and corporations, residing or doing business within the limits of said Borough as may desire to use the same from and after the date when this Ordinance goes into effect, and under, and subject, however, to the following terms, provisos, covenants and conditions, to-wit:

I. The said FUEL GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, in laying down gas mains, service pipes, and other appurtenances, shall not unnecessarily or unreasonably obstruct or injure any street, road, alley or highway of the said Borough, nor open at one time more than two thousand (2,000) lineal feet of trench, and shall within a reasonable time restore the streets, roads, alleys or highways which shall be opened by it, its agents, or employees, to the same order and condition in which they were before they were opened by the said Gas Company, its successors, lessees or assigns. In case of default therein by the FUEL GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, the Borough of Hatboro may remove any unnecessary or unreasonable street obstruction, and may restore to proper condition and order any injured street, and may do any and all necessary things for the convenience of public travel, and relieve the said Borough from liability for injury, and collect the cost thereof from the Gas Company by suit at law, or any other legal method, after the said Gas Company has been given ten (10) days' written notice of such intended action.

II. Whenever the said FUEL GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND shall make any excavations in the streets, roads, alleys or highways of the said Borough, it shall by signal or otherwise, do all things necessary to protect the public from injury resulting from such excavation, and the said Borough of Hatboro shall not be liable to any person or corporation for any damage that may be suffered by such persons or corporations by reason of negligence of the said FUEL GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, in the use of the streets for the purpose herein authorized. And the said FUEL GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND shall, in all respects, save the said Borough harmless from any and all damages and costs to which said Borough may be put by reason of the negligence of the said FUEL GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, in failing to properly protect such excavations.

III. The said FUEL GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, shall be subject to all rules and regulations now in force, or which may hereafter be properly adopted by the said Borough, concerning the opening of streets, roads, alleys, highways, etc., and all obstructions to public travel, PROVIDED, however, that no charge, or tax, is to be levied upon said Gas Company by said Borough for permits to open the streets for service connections to gas mains during the period in which said tap and pipe connection are supplied, free of charge to the property of the applicant for gas, in the said Borough of Hatboro.

IV. The said Gas Company, for itself, its successors, lessees or assigns, shall have the right to make all reasonable rules and regulations for the conduct of its business, but agrees that its charge for each One Thousand (1,000) cubic feet of gas sold or furnished by it, or them, within the limits of said Borough shall never exceed the sum of One Dollar and Fifty Cents (\$1.50), and that all buildings now owned, or hereafter owned, by the said Borough, and used in whole or in part for public or municipal purposes, shall upon request, be properly supplied with gas by said Gas Company, its successors, lessees or assigns, without charge therefor.

V. The FUEL GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, shall within one (1) year after July 1st, 1909, have laid in the public streets, roads, or highways of said Borough not less than two (2) miles of gas pipe or gas main and be ready to supply gas to consumers along the line of same.

VI. Within sixty (60) days after the passage and approval of this Ordinance, the said FUEL GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, shall pay counsel fees and expenses of advertising this Ordinance, and shall file with the Councils of said Borough its acceptance in writing of the terms and provisos hereof. Thereupon the FUEL GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND, its successors, lessees or assigns, shall become vested with all the rights and privileges granted by this Ordinance. If said Gas Company shall fail to pay above fees and expenses and to file its acceptance within the period named, then this Ordinance shall after the expiration of said period become null and void and of no effect.

Adopted this Third day of May, A. D. 1909.

JOHN SPROGELL,
President.

Attest:—C. J. STOVER,
Secretary.

Approved by the Burgess this Twelfth day of May, A. D. 1909.

WILLIAM MOTTERSHEAD,
Burgess.

The above and foregoing Ordinance, Number 18, of the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, with all the terms, provisos, covenants, conditions, and agreements therein contained, is accepted by

FUEL GAS COMPANY OF MORELAND
By WILLIAM S. SNYDER,
President.

Attest:—G. M. WHITNEY,
Secretary.

Natboro, Pa. June 7th. 1909

A stated meeting of the Borough Council was held this evening in the Town Hall and Called to order by the Pres. John Spraggell.
Members present, Mess. Spraggell, Fenton, English, Gehman, Strickdale, Smirely, & Jones.

C. W. Morgan, Bor. Treas. & Mr. J. Heid, Tax collector were also present.

In the absence of Clerk R. J. Storer, it was announced by the Pres. that the Clerk for the meeting was the first business and upon motion of Fenton seconded by English, Paul Jones was elected for the evening.

The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

The following communication from R. J. Storer was then read by the Clerk:

Natboro, Pa. June 3d. 1909

Borough Council

Boro Natboro Pa.

Gentlemen: Owing to the fact that I have been transferred by my employer from office to travelling work, I am obliged to tender to you my resignation of the office of Clerk to your august body.

I assure you that I have enjoyed the service and regret exceedingly the conditions which made this action necessary.

Thanking you collectively and separately for your courtesy, I am

Yours very truly,

R. J. Storer.

Upon motion regularly adopted the resignation was accepted.

The election of a new Clerk of Council was then considered and upon motion of Smirely, seconded by English, Warren M. Cornell was unanimously elected to the office, there being no other nominations.

Harry Watson, Judge of Elections, paid over to the Bor. Treas. Ten Dollars for the use of Council Chamber for the June election.

The following bills were presented and upon motion of Jones seconded by Fenton, orders were drawn on the Treasurer for the amounts.

Hatton Electric Lgt. Co. for Mo. of May 1909	107 50
Hatton Water Co.	47 92
J. M. Hahsley, 107 1/2 streets	1 50
W. D. Buckman, Cement Sand &c.	17 00
Curtis Rogers Cleaning out back up.	2 00

The Bor. Treas. reported insufficient funds for the payment of bills passed at this meeting and upon Motion of Jones seconded by Denton the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved: That the Bor. Treas. be directed to borrow from the Hatton Nat. Bank, one hundred dollars to pay the bills now due, and that the officers viz: The Pres. Secy. & Treas. be authorized to execute a Note for this amount payable on demand with interest @ 5% per annum.

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector presented his report and paid over to the Bor. Treas. \$91.90 being the amount due by duplicate for 1908.

Upon motion of Jones seconded by English the following exonerations asked for by the Collector amounting to \$29.60 were allowed, viz:

Borough Exonerations 1908.

Wm. J. B. Buck, deceased	\$1.20	Wm. Roberts, non-resident	.90
A. Craven "	.90	Mrs. D. R. Stones' lot duplicate	.90
Thos. Cotton, removal	.60	Walter J. Sheldon, (dog)	1.00
J. C. Collamore (dog)	1.00	Charles Snyder "	1.00
Rev. F. C. Colby "	1.00	Charles Thompson, non-resident	.60
A. T. Bottom, removal	.60	H. Y. Terres, (dog)	1.00
Ed. J. Erdman, deceased	.60	H. McVaugh, over assessed	.30
Joseph Gaines, non-resident	.60	Wagon Factory, duplicate	3.00
Harvey Homer, over assessed	.30	W. Walker, non-resident	.60
Wm. Harr, deceased	.60	H. Ward, (dog)	1.00
T. L. Harrison, removal	.90	Lewis Willard "	.60
Lyle Hilt, non-resident	.90	Wordley Willard "	.60
John Johnson, deceased	.60	J. B. Yerkes, deceased	.90
George Lea, non-resident	.60	A. C. Ramsey, dog & personal	2.20
Wm. Lentz, " "	.90	C. Smith, (dog)	1.00
Tyler McVaugh, deceased	.60	William Thompson, non-resid.	.50
H. D. Page, removal	.60		
Geo. Roberts, non-resident	.90		29.60

The Pavement Committee reported having examined all the walks within the Borough and found 67 pavements in bad condition and in need of repairs, they also report that all owners were notified to make these repairs without unnecessary delay.

An Ordinance authorizing the laying and collection of Taxes for the year 1900 was introduced and read and upon motion of Jones seconded by Fenton the following ordinance was unanimously passed on first and second reading:

Section I. That the Town Council of the Borough of Hattori do ordain that a tax of six mills on the dollar shall be levied for Borough purposes, as no is or may be provided by law on all property, Offices and professions and persons made taxable by the laws of this Commonwealth for County rates and levies.

Section II. Also on owners of dogs and hitches a tax as follows: On the owner of each dog 1st and on the owner of each hitch 2nd.

Mr. Amively suggested the importance of Macadamizing Depot Street Moreland Ave, west & resurfacing Moreland & Rybany Avenues and upon motion of Jones seconded by Stredale, the Court appointed Mess. Spragell and Fenton a Committee to ascertain if the Hattori Natl. Bank would loan fifteen thousand dollars @ 4% per annum to make these improvements which will be acted upon finally at a next meeting.

Upon Motion of Jones seconded by Fenton, Mess. Amively, English and Gehman were appointed a Committee to call a meeting of the Citizens for the purpose of arranging a suitable celebration for July 4th. at the Site of the Monument on York St.

Upon motion of Jones seconded by Stredale the Treas. was directed to advance \$12⁰⁰ to Post Office Howard Thinner to be used in purchasing an Officers uniform and the amount so advanced be deducted from his Annual Salary.

The Building Committee were directed to remove the Curb Stones from the Front of Town Hall for a space of about 15 feet and replace same with bricks in order to make a more suitable entrance for the Fire Apparatus.

No further business appearing the meeting adjourned.

Paul Jones, Secy.
P. M. Fenton.

Kalbaro, Pa July 6. 1909

A stated meeting of borough council was called to order by President Spriggell at 8.20 P.M.

Members present: Messrs. Spriggell, Smully, Jones, English, Gehman and Stockdale. C. W. Morgan Borough Treasurer and John S. Liddy, Tax Collector were also present.

The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee - reported cleaning and scraping Moreland and Montgomery Aves. Sprinkling streets also repairing bridge on Northampton Street to the amount of \$47.40

Pavement Committee - reported having curb reset in front of Fire House

Light and Water Committee had no report except that one light in front of Mr. Tentons was out four nights

At this point the bad conditions of pavements was discussed when on motion of Jones and Stockdale the pavement committee were directed to serve notice on property owners whose pavements need attention, informing them to make repairs within thirty days

Mr. L. R. Dutton of the Gas Company of Moreland was present and stated that his company were now ready to do the piping and install the gas fixtures in Town Hall. He also offered to furnish free of charge an iron post for street light in front of Town Hall which was accepted.

On motion of Jones seconded by English it was decided to install the following:-

Three light fixtures in council chamber, and room of Fire Company. Two light fixture in fire apparatus room, one in hall, one in election room, one in lockup and one street light.

On motion of Snively and Stockdale the ordinance concerning the levying and collection of borough taxes for the year 1909 appearing below was regularly passed as of third reading.

The following bills were presented and on motion of Schuman seconded by English ordered paid:

20	John Kenney - Raising Curb	4 80	
21	Hatboro Elec. L. Co. Light - June	117 50	
22	J. M. Walmsley - Work Street	47 40	
23	Hatboro Water Co. Water	47 92	
24	Jones + Pappan Posts + Lumber	11 30	
25	Hatboro Nat. Bank Rent of Safe	6 00	234 92

An Ordinance

To Authorize the Levying and Collection of Taxes For the Year 1909.

Section 1. That the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro do ordain that a tax of 6 mills on the dollar shall be levied for Borough purposes on the valuation assessed for County purposes, as now is or may be provided by law on all property, offices and professions and persons made taxable by the laws of this Commonwealth for County rates and levies.

Section 2. Also on owners of dogs and bitches a tax as follows: On the owners of each dog \$1 and on the owners of each bitch \$2.

Enacted into an ordinance this 6th day of July, A. D., 1909.

JOHN SPROGELL,
President.

Attest:
Warren M. Cornell,
Clerk.

Approved this 6th day of July, A. D., 1909.

WILLIAM MOTTERSHEAD,
Burgess.

Mr Sprague of the finance committee reported that the Hattboro National Bank was willing to make the Borough a loan at 4% per annum.

On motion of Suively and Gehman it was decided to macadamize Kapt Street also resurface Ryberry and Moreland Ave. which motion brought about the question of macadamizing other streets, when after lengthy discussion it was decided to reconsider this motion.

On motion of Jones seconded by English it was ordered to have Kapt Street macadamized a width of 16 feet from Moreland to Montgomery Ave.

Borough Treasurer Morgan reported insufficient funds to pay bills already passed and upon motion of Jones seconded by English the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved that the Borough Treasurer be directed to borrow from the Hattboro National Bank One Hundred Seventy Five Dollars to pay bills now due and that the officers viz Pres Secy and Treas be authorized to execute a note for this amount payable on demand with interest at 5% per annum.

Mr Stockdale presented a petition from residents of Central Ave to have that street macadamized, when after some discussion it was moved by Mr Suively to macadamize same, provided the property owners would lay pavements. Motion was not seconded and was therefore lost.

On motion of Jones and English

the petition was placed on the table for future consideration.

No further business appearing the meeting adjourned at 11 P.M.

Barrett McConnell

Clerk of Council

Holboro, Pa August 2nd 1909

A stated meeting of borough Council was called to order by President Sprague at 8.10 P.M. Members present Messrs Sprague, Jones, English, Yehuan, Suively, Tanton and later Stockdale.

The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee - Mr. Sprague reported having had streets sprinkled four days at 2.50 per day \$10.00 also reported having purchased lumber of Jones & Paxson for automobile sign boards at each end of borough 58¢ - E. J. Amber painting same \$3.00

Light Committee reported that a number of lights had not been burning during month and on motion of Jones seconded by English \$2.00 was ordered to be deducted from bill.

Pavement Committee - Mr. Stockdale reported having sent about sixty notices to property owners whose pavements are in bad condition, and had received favorable replies from a number.

The Clerk reported issuing two building permits during month - one to Mr. F. W. Flavell and one to Mr. Elias Krewson for building on New St and turned \$2.00 over to the Boro Treasurer. He also informed Council that the Boro Ordinance Book was in bad condition and on motion of Suively and English was ordered to have same rebound.

The regular monthly bills of the Holboro Electric Light Co and the Holboro Water Co were not presented but

on motion of Tenton and Jones it was ordered to pay them the usual amounts

On motion of Tenton seconded by Lehman the following bills were ordered paid:

26	Robinson Pub Co.	Printing Tax Card	12 00	
27	Alex Biddle	Plastering Ins. Tax	3 65	
28	Butterworth & Feltz	Nails &c	38	
29	E. J. Amber	Painting Auto Signs	3 00	
30	Jones & Pason	Lumber for "	58	
31	J. M. Walmsley	Sprinkling - 4 days	10 00	
32	D. W. Wilgus	2 Garbage	110	
33	Hatboro Elec. H. Co.	Lights - 62.4 hours	110 50	
34	Hatboro Water Co.	Water	47 92	188 43

John S. Lerdy Tax Collector reported having received \$74.40 on taxes due for 1908 and paid same over to the borough Treasurer.

Bor Treasurer Morgan reported insufficient funds to pay bills already passed and on motion of Jones seconded by Tenton the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved that the Bor Treasurer be directed to borrow from the Hatboro National Bank one Hundred Dollars to pay bills now due and that the officers viz President, Secretary and Treasurer be authorized to execute a note for this amount payable on demand with interest at 5% per annum.

On motion of Jones and Stockdale the Street Committee was directed to look into the matter of oil preparations for

sprinkling streets and given authority to act
No further business appearing the
meeting adjourned at 9.45 P.M.
Warren M. Cornell
Clerk of Council.

Halboro, Pa. Sept. 7 - 1909

A regular monthly meeting of Borough Council was called to order by president Sprague at 8.10 P.M. - Members present - Sprague, Smiley, Jones, English, Lehman, Tenton and later Stockdale.

The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee - Mr. Sprague reported the macadamizing of dept. street from Moreland Ave. to Montgomery Ave. a distance of about 800' width 16' at the following cost: Stone 3.41 tons \$180.75. Freight on same \$162.69. Hauling &c \$119.75. Grading \$24.75. Hauling and spreading dirt on surface \$26.50. Rolling \$30.00 or a total cost of \$544.44. Mr. Smiley reported that he could procure oil for street sprinkling at a price of $2\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per gallon (D.O.B.) if ordered in quantities of not less than 6000 gallons. He also reported that 2500 gallons of this oil would be sufficient to do a mile a width of 16 feet. After some discussion nothing definite was done in the matter.

Light Committee had no report to make in reference to unsatisfactory service.

On motion of Jones seconded by Tenton it was directed that \$3.00 be deducted from the Electric Light bill on account of suspending electric light service in Town Hall.

Pavement Committee - Mr. Stockdale reported that the work of repairing bad pavements was progressing very well and that they soon expected to have all pavements in good condition.

On motion of Jones seconded by Stockdale the following bills were ordered paid and orders drawn on the Treasurer for same.

35	James W. Bell.	Rolling Stock	30.00
36	J. E. Patson	Lumber	2.40
37	Phila. & Reading Ry. Co.	Int on Stone	162.69
38	Likun & Spiker.	Stone	180.75
39	J. M. Walmsley.	Misc. New St &c	245.66
40	Juk. & Chel. Gas Co.	Gas Dist. from Hall	33.35
41	Watsons Water Co.	Water - August	47.92
42	" Elec. Lt. Co.	Light "	109.50
43	William Mann Co.	Rebinding Card Book	2.50
44	Warren McConell.	Calculating Book	11.00

Total

818.17

John S. Leidy Tax collector reported having received \$375.05 for taxes on 1909 duplicate.

Borough Treasurer Morgan reported insufficient funds to meet the bills paid and on motion of Jones seconded by Fenton the following resolution was adopted -

Resolved that the borough Treasurer be directed to borrow from the Watsons National Bank Two Hundred Seventy Five Dollars to pay bills now due and that the officers viz. President, Secretary and Treasurer be authorized to execute a note for this amount payable on demand with interest at 4% per annum.

The clerk reported issuing building permits during month to the following persons
W. S. Buckman - Elias Krewson and

J. M. Walrusley and turned over \$3.00 to the Borough Treasurer.

Borough Officer Howard Linner was present and questioned the legality of the present Automobile signs and on motion of Swivel seconded by Stockdale President Spriggs appointed Mr. Jones a committee of one to consult the Borough Solicitor regarding same.

No further business appearing on motion of Denton seconded by Gehman the meeting adjourned at 10 o'clock P. M.

Barrett M. Conwell,

Clerk of Council

Bellevue, Pa October 4 1909

A regular stated meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Spragell at 8 o'clock - Members present - Spragell, Jones, Gehman, Sweeney and later Stockdale.

The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved. Street Committee had no report to make.

Light Committee reported a number of lights not burning during the month and also that they were off too soon in the morning.

On motion of Sweeney seconded by Gehman \$5.00 was ordered deducted from bill.

Pavement committee reported progress. The matter of grade to be given for laying new pavements was brought up and it was decided that the Borough Surveyor was the proper authority to give this information.

Mr. Sheldon was present in the interest of residents of Central Ave in reference to having that street macadamized and after a lengthy discussion nothing definite done.

On motion of Jones and Gehman the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Treasurer.

45	Halbors Elec L Co - September	104.50
46	Halbors Water Co	47.94

117	Robinson Print Co. Order Book 10	8 15	
48	CW Morgan Con phone	160 00	
	Total		320 59

Mr. Jones reported he had consulted the Borough Solicitor who informed him that arrests could be made of automobilists who violate the speed laws, with the signs we now have also that fines could be collected, but suggested that additional signs be procured.

On motion of Jones seconded by Snively it was decided to have four more signs placed about the Borough.

The Clerk reported issuing a building permit to the Harbor National Bank and turned over \$4.00 to the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. Gehman informed Council that Mr. Keller a promoter desired the use of Council Chamber for holding a meeting of citizens and the privilege was granted. Mr. Snively brought up the question of heating town hall with gas, thinking it could be done free of charge.

On motion of Snively and Jones it was referred to the Building Committee to look into the matter and report at next meeting.

On motion of Jones and Gehman meeting adjourned at 10.40 o'clock P. M.

Warren McCull
Clerk of Council

Harrison Pa Nov 1st 1909

A regular monthly meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Sprozell at 7.40 P.M. members present, Sprozell, English, Denton, Jones, Snively, Gephman and later Stockdale.

The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee had no report to make. Light committee reported service during month very poor and on motion of Jones seconded by Denton five dollars was ordered deducted from bill.

Pavement committee had no report to make. President Sprozell reported that he had made four automobile signs and it was ordered that Burgess Mottershead supervise putting them up and have bill presented to Council.

Mr Jones reported that Mr Young and other residents of Upper York St. had complained about the poor fire protection on account of not having the water mains along their properties. Mr Jones stated that he had taken the matter up with Borough Solicitor High who suggested that signatures be secured of those who were willing to take the water of the mains were extended, and present same to the water company.

On motion of Snively seconded by English the Light and Water Committee were instructed to confer with Borough Solicitor High and take such action toward extending the mains up York St. as he may deem advisable. Motion carried unanimously.

On further motion of Smiley and English the Light and Water Committee were authorized to state to the Water Company that the Borough was willing to take four fore-charge between the monument and County Line.

Messrs. Young, Russell and Lentz were present and were well pleased with the action taken.

Mr. Newton Watson, accompanied by Messrs. Buckman and Kearns were present as a committee of Enterprise Fire Company and asked Council to increase their donation to One Hundred Dollars per year. After discussion of Councilmen and members of the Fire Company on motion of Smiley and Fenton it was ordered to appropriate Seventy Five Dollars making a total of \$100. for the year 1909. Mr. Watson thanked Council for their liberal consideration.

Mr. Sheldon was present and brought up the question of why a certain lot was not taxed in the Borough when he was informed that the matter had been taken up with the Borough Solicitor and it was his opinion that the Borough could not collect taxes as the lot still belonged to a farm of which the buildings were located in Moreland Township.

Mr. Sheldon again brought up the question of meedamizing Central Avenue and after a very lengthy discussion

motion of Smiley seconded by Stockdale
mechanize that avenue a width of
16 ft. from New St. to Lacey St. carried.
Geh's Smiley, Stockdale, Gehman and
English. Jones and Fenton voting Nay.
After motion carried there was
further discussion regarding same in which
Messrs. English and Stockdale desired to
withdraw their vote when motion of
Smiley seconded by English to withdraw
motion carried.

Mr Smiley then made a motion
to mechanize Central Avenue where
the property holders agree in writing to
lay pavements in accordance with Colony
regulations. Motion was not decided.

On motion of English and Fenton
the following bills were read, ordered paid
and orders drawn on Treasurer:-

49 Harbor Water Co.	Water for October	47 92
50 E. J. Amber	Painting Auto Signs	6 00
51 Enterprise Fire Co.	Donation	75 00
Total		128 92

The Electric Light Company did not present their
bill and consequently order was not drawn for same.
No further business appearing on motion
of Jones and Fenton meeting adjourned at 11.10 P.M.

Barrett M. Cornell
Clerk of Council.

Hatboro Pa. Dec. 6, 1909

A regular monthly meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Sprogele at 7.40 P. M. - Members present Sprogele, Fenton, Stockdale, English, Gehman, Snively and Jones -

The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee - Mr Sprogele reported work done Moreland Ave. West, Northampton Street - York Street - Montgomery Ave. - cleaning gutters etc. to amount of \$49.78 - Mr Sprogele also reported that Byberry Ave and Moreland Ave. should be resurfaced - but no definite action was taken.

Mr Snively presented information regarding a tar preparation the same as is now on Byberry Road east of the Borough and on motion of Jones seconded by Snively the Street Commissioners Mr W. H. Walsley was directed to inquire into the matter as to the cost etc. and report to Council.

Light Committee - reported service paid and on motion of Gehman seconded by Fenton \$5.00 was ordered deducted from bill.

A discussion of the Electric Light Ordinance was brought up by Mr. Snively - as to the legality of the Huntington Valley Power & Light Co.

the new Company operating under the old ordinance of the Hattw Electric Light Co. when Mr Jones was directed to take the matter up with Borough Solicitor High - The October and November Electric Light Bills were paid pending his opinion.

Mr Pletscher and Mr Puff. were present asked Council for lights in front of their properties on Moreland Ave and Byberry Ave. on motion of Snively and Stockdale the matter was referred to the Light Committee. President Spogell turned over to the Treasurer \$10.00 as rental for Town Hall for November Election.

The clerk reported issuing two Building permits one to Hattboro Baking Co. one to H. S. Buckman and turned over \$2 to the Borough Treasurer.

A letter was read from the Enterprise Fire Co. thanking Council for the donation of \$75.00 made them. and on motion letter was ordered to be filed.

The matter of unpaid taxes on a number of building lots was brought before Council when on motion of Jones. Seconded by Stockdale the Law Committee was directed to consult with the School Board with power to act in

reference to having same collected.

Mr Stockdale gave a report regarding Gas Heaters when on motion of Smiley and Jones the Committee was authorized to select a heating apparatus for Council Chamber and the Fire Company's Room.

Mr Jones reported regarding the matter of having water mains extended up York St. He had gotten signatures of some who are willing to take the water and others were yet to be secured.

On motion of Smiley seconded by English the Clerk was directed to communicate with Mr Kruger President Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company requesting them to provide Electric Light at the Trolley Terminals and also have street at that point placed in better condition.

On motion of Fenton and English the following bills were read ordered paid and order drawn on Treasurer.

52	J. M. Halmaly - work on street etc	49 78
53	J. M. Mottershead - putting up auto signs	2 25
54	T. E. Paxson - lumber	5 61
55	Hairbro Water Co. - Water for Nov	47 92
56	Huntington Valley L. & P. Co.	209 00
Oct + Nov. Bills less 10. for services to Town Hall Light		

314 56

No further business appearing on motion of Fenton and Jones meeting adjourned at 9.50 P. M.

Barrett M. Connelley

Harboro, Pa. Jan 3rd 1910

A regular monthly meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Sprague at 7.35 P. M. Members present Sprague, Jones, Smiley, English and Denton. Also Stockdale and Gehman.

Minutes of last stated meeting were read and approved after a slight correction. Street Committee - Mr Sprague reported purchasing cement used at crossing corner New St. & Byberry Ave. also cleaning crossing and opening streets of snow to amount of \$54.60.

Pavement Committee had no report to make - Burgess Mottushead was present and reported that a number of non-resident property owners had failed to clean snow off their pavements. The Clerk was directed to bring the matter to their attention by letter.

Light Committee. Mr Jones reported that he and Mr Gehman had investigated the advisability of placing extra lights in front of Mr Puffs house on Byberry Ave and Mr Pletschers house on Moreland Ave. and recommended that the Borough have lights placed at both of these points. After some discussion on motion of Stockdale and English the report was accepted and the committee given power to act. Mr Stockdale reported that the Gas Heaters for Town Hall had been ordered.

and had been shipped and they expected to receive them in a few days. Street Commissioner Walrusley presented a number of letters which he had received from the Road Commissioners of Moreland Township in reference to road preparations, which were read by the Clerk - The report was accepted and committee discharged with thanks of Borough Council. Mr. Smively reported that the Heady Good Roads Co. would apply terracotta road at a cost of 10¢ per yd. but would not do less than a mile.

Mr. Jones reported he had consulted Borough Solicitor High in reference to the Huntington Valley Light and Power Co. ^{operating under the ordinance of the State of Pa.} Letters were read from Mr. High bearing on the subject. On motion of Jones and Smively the clerk was directed to communicate with the Secretary of the Commonwealth regarding the legal status of the Harbors Electric Light Co.

Mr. Denton reported regarding the unpaid taxes on a number of Building Lots.

He had consulted the School Board who were willing to take legal action with the Borough toward having taxes collected. On motion of Jones and English the report was accepted and the committee continued with power to act.

On motion of Jones and English the

following bills were read ordered paid
and orders drawn on the Treasurer

57	J. M. Halmesley (opening of snow etc.)	54 60
58	H. V. L. & P. Co. (less \$3)	109 50
59	Hatboro Water Co.	47 92
60	H. S. Buckman (Cement)	1 00
61	Line Lexington Fire Ins. Co.	5 40
62	Borough Treasurer (Notes & Int.)	1092 82

1311 21

No further business appearing on motion
of Jones and Benson meeting adjourned
at 10.10 P. M.

Barrett M. Bull
Clerk

Harbors Pa. Feb. 7 - 1910

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Sprozell at 7.45 P. M. Members present Sprozell, Smiley, Stockdale, Gehman, English and Jones.

The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee - Mr Sprozell reported work on streets cleaning crossings and opening streets of snow to the amount of \$28.88.

Building Committee - Mr Stockdale reported that the gas heaters for Town Hall had been received but that they were not satisfactory.

Light Committee - Mr Jones reported progress in reference to placing lights in front of Mr Piffard Pletscher's properties.

Mr Gehman informed Council that a line could be extended out to Mr Pletscher's place at a cost to the Borough of about \$25.00 provided two lights were taken.

Mr Jagrett of the Board of Health was present and asked Council for \$50.00 the balance of appropriation granted them in Feb. 1909. On motion of Jones and English an order was drawn for the amount.

On motion of Gehman and English the following bills were read ordered paid and orders drawn on the Treasurer.

63 Hunt. V. L. + P. Co. (Lyon) 109 50

64 Rob. Pub. Co. 3 00

65 J. M. Halmsey 28 88

The Harbor Water Co. failed to present their bill for the month but on motion of Jones and English the usual amount

66 - - - - - 47 92

was ordered to be paid them.

67 R. Hockman Sec. Bd. Health 50 00

239 30

The Clerk read letters from the Auditor General's Office and Secretary of the Commonwealth regarding the legal status of the Harbors Electric Light Co. The Clerk was also directed to collect \$3. from Mr Webb H. Harris of East Stroudsburg Pa. as it cost the Borough this amount to have snow cleaned off pavements in front of his lot on Baphury Ave.

No further business appearing on motion of Jones and English meeting adjourned at 9. P. M.

Warren M. Connel
Clerk of Council.

March 7th 1910

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Pres. Sprozell at 7.45 P.M. Members present Sprozell, Jones, Snivley, Teuton, English, Stockdale, Schman. The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee, Mr Sprozell report work on streets shoveling snow off crossings amounted to \$2.00.

Light Committee reported that the lights during the month have been very unsatisfactory and on motion of Jones and Snivley \$10 was ordered deducted from fee on account of poor service. The Clerk turned over \$3.00 the amount received from Mr. Webb. H. Garis to pay for having pavements cleared of snow in front of his lot on Byberry Ave.

Also turned over to Treasurer \$10 in payment of Election Room for February Election.

On motion of Teuton & Jones the Clerk was directed to extend to Mr. Kruger Pres. of Phila. Rapid Transit Co. thanks of Boro Council for placing cluster of lights at terminus of trolley line on York St.

On motion of Jones seconded by Snivley it was decided to pay Boro Officer \$20 and not make any deduction on account of Officer

uniform, the amount of which had already been paid.

On motion of Tanton and English the following bills were read ordered paid and orders drawn on the Treasurer.

No	68	J. E. Parson -	3 48
"	70	J. M. Halmisley -	2 00
"	69	Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec. Co. ^{ms}	99 50
"	71	Sam'l. H. High	25 00
"	72	C. H. Morgan	25 00
"	73	Howard Turner	25 00
"	74	William Mothershead	25 00
"	75	J. P. Evans	25 00
"	76	Harvey Cornell Clerk. Postage	21 05
"	77	C. J. Stover	4 17

Mr C. C. Moore and Mr E. Amber as committee representing Enterprise Fire Co. called on Council and asked them to take some steps in reference to having the poor water pressure at some points in the town adjusted. After some discussion on motion of Shirley seconded by Tanton the water committee was directed to look into the matter and if necessary to employ a competent person to make inspection of the water mains and report same to Council. On motion of Jones seconded by

108

Fenton resolutions were ordered to be
drawn up in appreciation of the
faithful service of the retiring Pres-
dent Mr S Progett.

On motion of Fenton & English
meeting adjourned at 8.45 P. M.

Harrew M. Cornell
Clerk of Council

(over)

Hatboro Pa Mar 7th 1910

A special meeting of Council for the purpose of organization was called to order at 8:50 P.M. Members present: Genton, Jones, Smiley, Gehman, English, Stockdale and Wilson. Eugene Smiley & William F. Wilson having been elected to serve as Council men for terms of three years each, or to such time as their successors are elected were thus qualified.

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed, or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procuring my nomination or election, except for necessary and proper expenses expressly authorized by law; that I have not knowingly violated any election law of this Commonwealth or procured it to be done by others in my behalf; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office or duties.

show the compensation allowed by law.

Esque J. Smith (Seal)
Wm. A. Wilson (Seal)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me
this seventh day of March A.D. 1910.

Wm. Matterhead Burgess

A temporary organization was effected
by the selection of Mr. Fenton to act
as Temporary Chairman and Warren
Cornell as Temporary Clerk.

The following nominations were
presented upon the call of Pres. Fenton
to fill office set opposite their names
for the period of one year.

Paul Jones -	For President
Warren Cornell -	" Clerk.
C. N. Morgan	" Treasurer.
S. H. High	" Solicitor
Justin Halmaley	" S. Commissioner
Gas. Evans.	" Janitor

On motion the above named gentle-
men were regularly elected to their
respective offices by acclamation.
President Jones on taking the Chair
thanked Council for the honor
bestowed upon him and also spoke
of the faithful service of the retiring

Pres. Mr. Spiegel.

On motion it was duly ordered that the fees and wages of all Board Officers remain unchanged and the same as for the Board year just closed, to wit;

Board Solicitor	25.00	per year
" Clerk	25.00	" "
" Officer	25.00	" "
" Treasurer	25.00	" "
" Janitor	25.00	" "
" Burgess	25.00	" "

The Street Commissioner to receive \$2.00 per day for himself when employed, \$1.75 per day for men hired by him and \$1.50 per day for each horse and cart. Burgess Motherhead appointed Horace Finner to act as Board Officer for the current Board year at a salary of \$25.00 per year.

After the newly elected officers were qualified Mr. G. W. Watson presented to Councilman William F. Nelson a beautiful bouquet of carnations from a few friends and congratulated him on being elected to the body of Board Council. Mr. Nelson very gracefully accepted the remembrance and said he would endeavor to fill the office to the best of his ability.

Before adjournment Pres. Jones named the following.

Street Committee --- Smiley and Wilson
 Pavement & Boro Property - Fenton and English
 Finance & Law. - Fenton
 Light & Water - - Gehman & Stockdale

On motion of Fenton and Stockdale
 meeting adjourned at 9.10 P. M.

Warren M. Cornell.
 Clerk of Council.

Harboro Pa. Apr 4 - 1910

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Pres Jones. Members present Jones, Smiley, Miles, Newton, Lehman and Stockdale.

The Clerk being absent on account of illness John S. Ledy was elected Sec Pro Tem.

The minutes of the last regular and Special Meeting were read and approved.

Water and Street Committee reported that work had been started on the extension of the Electric Light wires out West Moreland Ave. After some discussion \$5 was ordered deducted from the March bill owing to poor service.

Mr. Heady of the Heady Good Roads Co. was present and explained in detail their methods of resurfacing roads, action in the matter to be taken at a Special Meeting called by Pres Jones.

On behalf of the Councilmen Pres Jones presented to John Sprog a framed set of engraved resolutions in recognition of his faithful and efficient service of fifteen years in Council. Mr. Sprogell responded with a few appropriate remarks.

Messrs Alfred C. Jones and Dr.

Mr. Lutz presented the matter of the extension of Gas Pipes and Water Mains up York St. A communication was read from the Water Co. stating they could not entertain the proposition at present. The Committee was continued and directed to correspond further with the Water Co.

The Water Committee reported they had examined the fire plugs and at several plugs found no pressure. It was directed that the Borough Solicitor be consulted in the matter and see if better service cannot be secured.

The Property Committee was directed to return the Gas Stove to the Gas Co. as it was not satisfactory. Mr. Samuel Yukes of Central Ave. presented Corvair with a letter requesting them to make a damage Central Ave. The letter was referred to the Street Committee.

The fifteenth annual report of the Board of Health was made as follows to the Borough Council of the Borough of Harbor, Montgomery Co., Pa. Gentlemen;

We herewith submit to your Honorable body the fifteenth annual report of the vital and

Sanitary affairs of the Borough of
Harlow, Montgomery Co. Pa.

Since the last report the Board has
held eight meetings and organized
at a meeting held in March 1909
by electing

Dr William Hamman Pres.

Dr R. Lewis Davis Health Officer

Reuben Hockman Secretary

During the last year the deaths
in the town were 14

The cause of death was as follows:

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Bright Disease | 1 Apoplexy |
| 1 Cancer of Bowels | 1 Enlarged Lung |
| 1 Anemic Pectoris | 1 Dilated Heart |
| 1 Bronco Pneumonia | 1 Simple Pneumonia |
| 1 Cardiac Hypertrophy | 1 Premature Birth |
| 1 Chronic Nephritis | 1 Cerebral Apoplexy |
| 1 Rupture Coronary Artery | 1 diabetes |
| 1 Simple Debility | |
| 1 Still born, died in uterus | |

The Physicians reported 10 Births.

A great many nuisances were abated,
but the greatest was freeing the
creek which runs through the Bor-
ough of all sewage and we believe that
the creek is almost sanitary now.
The Expense of the Board have been
as follows.

Treasurer's account over-
drawn 1-29-1909

Disinfectants

28 84
8 25

Frederick Owens (burying cat)	50
Robinson Put Co. Printing	4 50
J. H. McC. Vaughn (Garbage Cart)	9 00
Geo. Forker (Expenses & Hauling)	90
R. L. Davis (Salary Health Offr)	40 00
R. Hockman (Secretary)	15 00
Total.	107 59

Receipts of the Board are as follows.
 Appropriation from Bor Council
 Feb 3 - 1909 50 00
 Feb 10 - 1910 50 00

Treasurers account overdrawn 7 59

The Borough has had 4 cases of Scarlatina, 7 cases of Diphtheria and a number of Chicken Pox and Mumps which accounts for the salary of the Health Officer being so large.

As the term for which Howard Garrett was appointed for will expire his successor should be appointed at your convenience. The Board would respectfully ask for an appropriation of One Hundred Dollars to defray the expenses for ensuing year. Respectfully submitted.

Wm. H. H.

President
Secretary.

The report was accepted as read and ordered placed on the minutes.

Howard Garrett was appointed as Treasurer by Pres. Jones for another term of 5 years.

On motion \$100 was appropriated to the Board of Health \$50 payable at once Balance when required.

On motion the Street Committee was directed to purchase lumber and construct a drag for the purpose of scraping and leveling streets. This being an improvement over the scraper.

The Street Committee was directed to confer with the Cemetery Co. in reference to placing Cinders on Cemetery Ave.

On motion the following bills were ordered paid.

No	1	Appropriation B. of Health ^(half)	50 00
"	2	Mathews & Watson Co.	47 92
"	3	Phila Sub. Gas Co.	104 33

On motion meeting adjourned at 11 P. M.

John S. Leidy
Clerk (for Sam)

Harboro Pa. Apr 18-1910

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Pres. Jones at 7.45 P. M. Members present. Jones, Wilson, Gehman, English, Snirley, Newton and Stockdale.

President Jones informed the members of Council that the purpose of the meeting was for discussion as to the advisability of resurfacing the streets.

Mr. Snirley informed Council that the price of stone had advanced and according figured that the cost of resurfacing Montgomery Ave. Moreland Ave. & Dyberry Ave. with tar preparation, stone etc. complete would be approximately \$1800⁰⁰. He also figured that it would cost \$700 to do Moreland Ave. from York St. east to Borough Line. a distance 2880 ft. 14 ft wide.

Pres. Jones expressed his opinion in the matter and also had each member of Council give their individual ideas in reference to same.

After a thorough discussion on motion of Snirley seconded by Wilson it was decided to resurface Moreland Ave. east from York St to Borough Line a width of 14 ft. and if same was satisfactory and within the figures as calculated.

to also do Monty + Byberry Ave. ^{at report}
 All voted yes except Finton who
 voted nay. ^{more to say}

On motion of Snivley and English
 the Burgess was authorized to collect
 \$10 license fee from the Circus
 people who propose giving a show
 this morning on the 22nd inst.

The Light Committee was instructed
 to correspond with the Elect. Lt. Co.
 in reference to the new lights on
 N. Ireland Ave.

On motion of Finton and Stockdale
 meeting adjourned at 9.05 P. M.

Harold M. Conell

Clerk of Council.

Wartons Pa. May 2nd 1910

A regular meeting of Boro Council was called to order by Pres. Jones at 8 o'clock.

Members present Jones, Smoley, Wilson, Fenton, Gehman, English, and later Stockdale.

Minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

Light and Water Committee Mr Gehman reported that the new electric light line on Moreland Ave. west was completed. Mr Gehman also suggested that a light be placed in the Boro Jail in the proper place. On motion of Smoley and English the proper Committee was instructed to make the necessary changes, also to speak to the janitor in reference to the bad condition of the jail. Street Committee - Mr Smoley reported the purchase of a drag for \$5.00 also had gutters cleaned on Cyberny Ave. work on Warminster St. also scraping Depot St. to amount of \$17.68.

On motion of Fenton and Wilson the report was accepted.

On motion of English and Gehman the Street Committee was authorized to have gutters cleaned up where the streets are to be resurfaced.

On motion of Gehman seconded by Pluton. Council gave the Enterprise Fire Co. permission to erect a clock in front of Town Hall.

The Clerk read a letter from Mr C. Taylor Leland of the Boston Water Co. to Mr High Bow Solicitor in reference to extending Water main up York St.

On motion of Smirley and Pluton the Water Committee was authorized to consult with Mr High and look into the matter.

Burgess Mottershead turned over to the Bow Treasurer \$2 as license fee received from Circus people.

On motion the Law Committee was directed to confer with the Bow Solicitor and have an ordinance drawn making the license fee for Circuses \$10.

Mr Geo. C. Jukes was present and asked Council take a flag pole at the corner of Chester St and Montgomery Ave. provided the Water Co. lay the water main.

On motion of English and Pluton it was decided to take the flag pole.

Mr Glavell was present and presented to Council the matter of grading Monument Ave and

Jacksonville Road and offered a lengthy discussion on motion of Fenton and Stockdale the Street Committee was authorized to inquire into the matter with power to act, also including the preparation of agreement and deed for street etc. On motion of Wilson and Fenton the following bills were read ordered paid and orders drawn on the Treasurer.

4	Phila Sub. Gas & Elec. Co.	110 75
5	Burton Mfg Co. (For Drag)	5 00
6	Butterworth & Forely	55
7	J. M. Walmsley	17 68
8	Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec. Co.	25 00
9	Harbord Water Co.	47 92
10	Phila. Rd. R'y. Co. (Freight)	49

On motion meeting adjourned at
10.45 P. M.

Barrett M. Cornell
Clerk of Council.

Harboro Pa June 6th 1910

A regular meeting of Boro Council was called to order by Pres Jones at 8.20 P. M. Members Present, Jones, Gehman, Fenton, Wilson, Smoley and English. The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

Light and Water Committee - Mr Gehman reported that the electric light had been satisfactory during the month. Mr Gehman reported progress in reference to water main. Property Committee reported that the jail had been cleaned and reported progress in reference to changing light in jail.

Street Committee - Mr Smoley reported work on Morland and Montgomery Aves, scraping gutters, clearing up around monument, labor, hauling stones etc. to the amount of \$40.39. Mr Smoley also reported that a number of crossings were in bad shape and suggested that new concrete crossings be laid a width of four feet. On motion of English and Gehman the matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee for their attention.

There being ^{insufficient} funds in the Boro Treasury to cover the

expense of the proposed new work on streets, on motion of Gehman and English the following resolutions were adopted.

Resolved that the Boro Treasurer be directed to borrow from the Harbor National Bank \$1800 and the officers viz - The Pres, Sec, and Treasurer, be authorized to execute three \$600 notes payable on demand with interest at 5% per annum -

This money to be placed in the hands of Mr Wilson to be used as necessary for the proposed new street work.

Mr Snivley reported waiting on Mr Flavelle in reference to grading Monument Ave and part of Jacksonville Road and thought it too great an expense for the Boro at this time. He also informed Council that Mr Flavelle refused to sign agreement as presented to him.

On motion of Wilson seconded by English the Clerk was directed to request Mr Flavelle to make immediate payment of bill of \$139 already rendered him.

President Jones informed Council that he had urged the matter

of repairing pavements in front of the City property on York St and that same would be attended to promptly.

Mr. George C. Yerkes, Towns President, would asked Council to accept Chester St. After some discussion it was decided not to accept said street at this time but the Street Committee was authorized to have the Street Commissioner to scrape this street and put it in good shape.

The Clerk was directed to communicate with the Auditor General to ascertain the Capital and Bonded indebtedness of the Harbor Water Co.

Preg. Jones brought to the attention of Council the matter of violation of the State Laws by automobilist. He stated that the proper signs of the required eyes had been placed along the streets and suggested the Street Committee be further authorized to see that the laws are lived up to and carried into effect.

On motion the Street Committee was directed to take charge of the matter and handle same as they saw fit.

Necessary officers to be sworn in
Salaries of which are to be at
rate of \$2 per day - The Justice
of the Peace to have privilege of
using Council Chamber for holding
hearings.

Tax Collector John S. Leidy made
the following report. —

(Next Page)

Tax Exonerations 1910.

Frank Acton	.90	Richard A. Link(dog)	1.00
David Altemus, deceased	1.20	A. J. Miller, Jr.	.90
W.D. Black, Horses \$100	.60	W. S. McVaugh	.90
James Brown	.60	Wm. McKendrick	.60
A. Blank,	1.20	Frederick Owens	.60
Harry Coeyman, personal & dog	2.05	Frank Sess	.60
Thomas Cottom	.60	James Slaughter	.60
Frank Colby	.90	Lyman Shaver	.60
Harry Dickinson	.60	Howard Winner(dog)	1.00
Andrew English(dog)	1.00	Morris Winner	.60
Edward Evanson	1/20	Watson Worthington	.60
David Fleming	.90	Wm. Weaks	.60
John Griffith	.90	Wilson Welsh	.90
Nicholas Goris	.60	Oliver P. Walton	.60
Chas. Goessler(dog)	1.00	Lewis W. Yerkes (dog)	1.00
Benj. Hilt (dog)	1.00	Geo. H. Yerkes	1.00
Frank Hartman	.60	Paul yerkes	1.00
Lyle Hilt	.90	John Keen	.60
Henry Jiles	.60	Harvey Black	.60
Frank Jiles	.60	Total	34.35
Albert Jones	1.20		
Wm. Kirkfust	.90		

Statement 1909 Borough Tax account

Amount of Duplicate 1909-----\$3751.72

Paid Treasurer:-

Sep. 7, 1909	\$375.05
Sep. 16, 1909	317.48
Oct. 8, 1909	300.00
Oct. 29, 1909	1675.69
Jan. 3, 1910	200.00
March 7th, 1910	270.08
By Abatements	143.45
By Com. 2%	57.38
Entered up:- 1909	
Heistand Bros \$1.80	
Chas. Myers, Est 2.40	
J. Trimmer, Est. .60	4.80
Postage &c	5.00
By Com 5%	39.86
Exonerations	34.35
Outstanding (Jacob Puff)	10.90
Last payment to balance	182.89
Pd. Tres. May 18th, 10	134.79

\$3751.72

On motion of Gehman and Wilson
the report was accepted and ex-
onerations allowed

- ✓ An ordinance authorizing the levying and collection of taxes for the year 1910 was introduced and read and on motion of Flinton seconded by English was unanimously passed on first and second reading as follows.

Sec 1 That the Town Council of the Port of Harbor do ordain that a tax of 6 mills on the dollar shall be levied for Port purposes on the valuation assessed for County purposes as now is or may be provided by law on all property, offices and professions and persons made taxable by the laws of this Commonwealth for County rates and levies.

Sec 2 Also on owners of dogs and bitches a tax as follows. On the owners of each dog \$1 and on the owners of each bitch \$2. The next stated meeting of Council coming on July 4th on motion of Smiley and Wilson it was decided to hold meeting July 5th at usual hour.

On motion of Flinton and English the following bills were read ordered paid and ordered drawn on the Treasurer.

11 E. J. Amber (Auto Signs) 11 00

12	Harbors Water Co	47	92
13	Harbors Nat. Bank (Rent Safe)	6	00
14	J. E. Parson (Gumbe)	2	25
15	Headly Food Roads Co.	9	17
16	J. M. Halmley (Hock Sts)	40	39
17	Phila. Sub. Gas Elec Co.	113	40
18	Phila. & Read. Ry Co.	56	10

Total

On motion of Nelson & English
meeting adjourned at 10:55 P. M.

Barrett McInnell

Clerk of Council.

Harboro Pa July 5th 1910

A regular meeting of Boro Council was called to order by Pres. Jones at 8.15 P. M. Members present Jones, Smalley, Fenton, English, Gehman, Nelson and Stockdale, also Boro Solicitor Samuel H. High.

Minutes of last stated meeting were read and approved.

Light and Water Committee together with Mr High reported having called on Mr Leland of the Harboro Water Co. regarding the extension of water mains. Mr Leland was willing to make a few small extensions that would not extend mains up York St. as the Company was not financially in a position to do so.

Property Committee reported that the jail had been repaired and placed in a good sanitary condition.

Street Committee reported that the resurfacing of streets had been completed, gutters cleaned and other work done all within the estimated price of \$1800 with considerably more work done than originally planned.

On motion a vote of thanks was given the Street Committee and the Street Commissioner for the very satisfactory work done.

Street Commissioner Halsey brought to the attention of Council the matter of a number of residents dumping

rubbish and dirt on the Board Streets and it was agreed to have ordinance pertaining to same enforced.

Councilman Smivley spoke of the Gas and Water Companies keeping the streets and not placing same in good condition.

On motion the Clerk was directed to write the Gas & Water Company and planters and inform them that same must have better attention in the future.

On motion of Smivley and English the Clerk was directed to write several residents in reference to trimming trees the Street Commissioner to inform Clerk of whom to write.

Mr J. N. Watson was present in the interest of Bell Telephone Company and asked permission to plant poles along Brick Yard Road. No definite action was taken.

On motion of Smivley and Nelson Board Council confirmed the action of Street Committee in the appointment of John Kotz and Helmer Caren as Board Officers.

Mr Smivley informed Council that a phone had been placed in the residence of Officer Kotz.

On motion of Fenton and Lehman the ordinance concerning the levying and collection of Board Taxes for 1911

appearing below was regularly passed
at 2d reading.

An Ordinance

To Authorize the Levying and Collection of Taxes for the Year 1910.

Section 1. That the Town Council of the Borough of Hallowell do ordain that a tax of 6 mills on the dollar shall be levied for Borough purposes on the valuation assessed for County purposes, as now is or may be provided by law on all property, offices and professions and persons made taxable by the laws of this Commonwealth for County rates and levies.

Section 2. Also on owners of dogs and bitches, a tax as follows: On the owners of each dog \$1 and on the owners of each bitch \$2.

Enacted into an ordinance this 5th day of July, A. D., 1910.

PAUL JONES,

President.

Attest:

Warren M. Cornell,

Clerk.

Approved this 5th day of July, A. D., 1910.

WILLIAM NOTTERSHEAD,

Burgess.

Justice of the Peace Hockman turned over to the Bow Treasurer \$70 being fines from automobilists who violated the law.

The Clerk turned over to the Bow Treasurer \$2 for Building Permits one for F. H.

McVaugh and the other from J. A. F. Howell.

The Gehman asked Council to rent him ground in rear of Town Hall for purpose of placing small building for garage.

The privilege was granted rent to be \$10 per year.

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid and orders drawn on the Treasurer.

No	19	Joseph Gunther (Locha)	3	75
	20	Harbors Water Co.	4	92
	21	E. J. Amber	2	00
	22	A. H. Slack	5	00
	23	Wilmer Craven	8	00
	24	John D. Kotsy	10	00
	25	Lewis Halton	2	50
	26	Phila. Sub. Gas + Elec. Co.	112	00
	27	Phila. Sub. Gas + Elec. Co.	20	

On motion of Smiley and Guntow it
was decided to purchase uniforms
for Special Officers. Approved: Board
On motion meeting adjourned at
11.31 P. M.

Warren M. Council
Clerk of Council.

Haitoro Pa. July 15th 1910

A special meeting of Board Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.45 P. M.

Members Present. Jones, Wilson, Snivley, English, Lehman and Stockdale.

Pres. Jones informed Council the purpose of the meeting was for the consideration of the trolley freight ordinance. After same was read and well discussed on motion of Lehman and Stockdale the Councilmen Snivley and English together with Board Solicitor High were asked to wait on the Transit Company in reference to the matter.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.10 P. M.

Barrett Cornell

Clerk of Council.

Harboro Pa August 1st 1910

A regular meeting of Boro Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.10 P.M. Members present, Jones, Fenton, Spriley, Hilson, Gehman, English and Stockdale.

Street Commissioner Halmsey and Burgess Mowershead were also present. The minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and after slight corrections approved.

Light and Water Committee - Mr Gehman reported that lights had been satisfactory during the month. The Clerk read a letter from Mr Dutton of the Phila. Sub. Gas & Elect. Co. regarding deductions made from Electric Light Bills, also stating that the Transformer Box on Bytney Ave. had been repaired.

Street Committee reported scraping Chester St as directed at a cost of \$23.25 applying additional tar to streets recently resurfaced at cost of \$5. They also reported that the amount appropriated was not quite sufficient to cover the cost of resurfacing the streets on account of some extra work done.

On motion of English and Gehman the Street Committee was authorized to pay additional amount required.

The Clerk reported having sent out trees for work done resurfacing driveway etc for several parties in the Boro.

At a meeting of the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro, regularly convened on the / day of August, 1910, the following resolution was, on motion of seconded by , unanimously adopted:

RESOLVED: That Chester Street, being feet in width, the middle line thereof Beginning at a point in the Southwesterly side of Monument Avenue being forty-seven feet wide, said point being North fifty-one degrees forty-five minutes West three hundred and seventy feet from the Southwesterly side of York Street, being forty-five feet wide; thence extending South thirty-eight degrees fifteen minutes West nine hundred and three feet to the Northeasterly side of Moreland Avenue, as said street appears on a plan duly recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds in and for said County of Montgomery in Deed Book No. 537, page 500, be accepted as a public street and placed upon the Borough's plan of Streets and avenues.

Mr Gehman turned over \$10 to cover rent of piece of ground in rear of town hall for one year.

On motion of Fenton and Nelson the Clerk was authorized to draw up a year lease to cover the ground rented by Mr Gehman.

The Clerk read a letter from the Philada Sub. Gas & Elec. Co. stating that the matter of repairing streets where taps were made will have better attention in the future.

On motion it was decided that hereafter it would be necessary to take out permit to open streets for laying Gas or Water Pipe. Permit to be issued by Clerk of Council and also to be signed by the Street Commissioner. The Clerk was directed to purchase a Permit Book.

The Clerk turned over \$180. amount of automobile fines collected by Justice of the Peace Hochman. On motion of Smirly and Fenton same was accepted and turned over to the Bow Treasurer.

Mr Geo. C. Yokes and Mr Godfrey were present and asked Council to accept Chestnut St. after some discussion on motion of Fenton and English it was decided to accept this street from Moreland to Monument Ave.

Mr Smirly reported that uniforms had been purchased for Bow Policemen Kutz and Craven. They appeared before

Council for inspection and the members of Council were much pleased with their neat appearance. An ordinance granting consent to the Doylestown & Hillow Grove Railway Company and to the Phila. Rapid Transit Co. Lessee of the Doylestown and Hillow Grove Railway Company to transport freight and property up and down, along and over the tracks of the Doylestown & Hillow Grove Railway Company in the Bow of Harbor with an amendment that in consideration of the privileges given the Doylestown and Hillow Grove Railway Co. will supply current and keep in order five fare lights located between Bridge over Pennyfeach Creek and terminus of trolley road on York St. at such points as Bow may decide was presented. On motion passed on first and second reading.

An ordinance granting consent to the construction, maintenance and operation of an electric street railway by the Doylestown and Hillow Grove Railway Company over and along York Street in the Bow of Harbor from the present terminus of said Railway on York St. to the Northern limits of said Bow, was presented. On motion of Smoley and Gehman was passed on reading.

On motion of English and Smiley was passed on second reading.

An ordinance requiring a license for all circuses and theatrical exhibitions within the City was presented and on motion was passed on first and second reading.

On motion of English and Wilson the following bills were read ordered paid and bills drawn on the Treasurer.

No	28	J. M. Halmsley	28 25
	29	John D. Roth	14 00
	30	Hilmer Craden	12 00
	31	Robinson Print. Co.	13 75
	32	Harren M. Cornell ^(Borrowing) ^(Calculating)	4 70
	33	Harbors Water Co.	47 92
	34	Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec. Co.	121 43

On motion of Fenton & English the following resolutions was adopted Resolved that the Board Treasurer be directed to borrow from the Harbors National Bank \$350 and the officers viz. President, Secretary and Treasurer be authorized to execute a note for this amount payable on demand with interest at 5% per annum.

On motion of Smiley and English meeting adjourned at 11.10 P. M.

Harren M. Cornell
Clerk of Council.

Hatboro Pa Sep 7th 1910

A regular meeting of Town Council was called to order by Pres. Jones at 8.30 P. M. Members present Jones, English, Smiley, Fenton, Wilson and Gibson.

Minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

Light and Water Committee reported that Electric Lights had not been satisfactory during month and proper deduction of \$251 was made from bill.

Street Committee reported that no work had been done on streets during month.

The following Ordinance was introduced read and on motion of Fenton and English passed on third reading.

An Ordinance

Granting consent to the Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company and to the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, Lessee of the Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company to transport freight and property upon and over the tracks of the Doylestown and Willow Grove Railway Company in the Borough of Hatboro.

Sec 1. Be it Ordained and enacted by the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro, That the consent contemplated by the Act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, entitled "An act to confer upon street railway companies, and the

lessee or operators thereof, the right to transport all kinds of freight and property, and to charge and collect reasonable compensation therefor, provided the consent of the local authorities be first obtained."

approved the 6th day of May, 1909 be and the same is hereby given to the Doylestown and Hillow Grove Railway Company and the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, Lessee of the Doylestown and Hillow Grove Railway Company, to transport all kinds of freight, excepting manure, and property upon the tracks of the Doylestown and Hillow Grove Railway Company as now laid and as the same may be hereafter extended in the Bods of Harbors, upon condition, however, the fulfillment of which by the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company is the consideration of said consent, that the Doylestown and Hillow Grove Railway Company or the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, Lessee thereof shall and will erect, furnish current and maintain at full candle power and efficiency ten five light clusters of incandescent lamps of thirty two candle power per light, to be located along the line of the Company at

such points as may be mutually agreed upon by the Board Council and the Company.

Sec II All ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent with the provisions of this ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Enacted into an Ordinance at the Council Chamber the seventh day of September 1910

President of Council

Attest

Warren W. Council
Clerk.

The following ordinance was presented read and on motion of Fenton, & English passed on third & reading.

Air Ordinance

Granting consent to the construction, maintenance and operation of an electric street railway by the Doylestown and Hilltop Group Railway Company over and along York Street in the Borough of Harbors from the present terminus of said Railway on York St. to the Northern Limits of said Borough.

Sec I Be it ordained and enacted by the

Town Council of the Board of Directors
 that the consent contemplated by the
 Fifteenth Section of the Act of the
 Assembly of the Commonwealth of
 Pennsylvania entitled "An act to
 provide for the incorporation and
 government of Street Railway Companies
 in this Commonwealth" approved
 the 14th day of May A.D. 1879, be and
 the same is hereby given to the Dry
 stown and Milton Grove Railway
 Company to construct a street rail-
 way along and over York Street from
 the present terminus of the track of
 said Railway Company in York Street
 to the Northern limits of said Board,
 and for that purpose lay a single
 track with such curves, switches
 and turn-outs as may be necessary,
 erect poles and string wires and
 maintain the same, and do every
 lawful act and thing necessary
 to construct and reconstruct, equip
 and re-equip said Railway and
 road-bed and maintain the same
 and operate the said Railway with
 electrical power under and subject
 to the regulations and restrictions
 hereinafter prescribed, with the express
 right to construct such curves, switches
 and turn-outs upon the bed of said
 street and into such abutting property

as may be acquired or used by said Railway, or its lessee, for the purpose of a freight station or depot.

Sec 2 Said consent is granted under and subject to the regulations and restrictions contained in an ordinance approved the 11th day of April 1901, entitled "An ordinance granting consent to the construction, maintenance and operation of an electric street railway by the Hoptown and Willow Grove Railway Company along and over York St. in the Board of Health and subject also to the amendments thereto approved the 18th day of May, 1901, and the 14th day of June 1901, except that in lieu of the provision of Section 12 of said Ordinance of April 11th 1901 the said Railway Company shall commence the construction of the extension herein granted within one year from and after the approval of this Ordinance and shall have the same in operation within six months thereafter, otherwise the consent hereby given shall be deemed revoked and this Ordinance shall become null and void unless the time be extended by Council.

Sec 3 All ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance

are hereby repealed.

Enacted into an Ordinance at
the Council Chamber this seventh
day of September 1910

President of Council.

Attest

Warren M. Connel
Clerk.

The following ordinance was presented
read and on motion of Denton +
English passed on 3rd reading.

An Ordinance

Requiring a License for all Circus
and Theatrical Exhibitions within
the Boro.

The Boro of Harbor in Town Council
assembled hereby ordains and
enacts;

Sec 1 That from and after the passage
of this ordinance, no theatrical ex-
hibitions, menagerie, circus per-
formance or any show, exhibition

or performance in connection with or traveling with said menagerie or circus when a price of admission is charged, shall be allowed within the Boro of Tauboro without license from the said Boro; and the Burgess of the said Boro shall have authority to grant licenses under his hand for said exhibitions or performance on the payment of the following sums for each performance for use of the Boro.

For every theatrical exhibitions for each performance the sum of Five Dollars.
For every circus and menagerie for each day and ~~each~~ night the sum of Ten Dollars.

For every outside show accompanying a circus or menagerie the sum of Five Dollars for each day and each night.

Sec 2 That any person or persons exhibiting or performing, or attempting to perform, as aforesaid, within the said Boro without first having obtained a license according to the provisions of this ordinance, he, she or they so offending shall, upon conviction before the Burgess or a Justice of the Peace forfeit and pay for every such offence the penalty of double the aforesaid license

That the provisions of this ordinance shall not be held to apply to concerts, exhibitions or entertainments held for religious, educational or charitable purposes.
 Enacted into law this seventh day of September 1910
 Board of Harbor

President

Attest

Barrett M. Connel
 Clerk.

One hundred and ten dollars was turned over to the Board Treasurer being amount of automobile fines collected during month. Also checks in payment of bills rendered.

Gas F. Hollowell	18 67
Mrs. Hough	3 50
J. B. Carrell	2 50
J. J. Garner	23 75
Clinton Morgan	2 50

On motion the Clerk was directed to request Boro Treasurer Morgan to attend all regular meetings of Boro Council in future.

On motion Tax Collector John S. Leidy was requested to send out tax bills to all who are liable for tax.

On motion of Fenton and English the following Bills were presented ordered paid and orders drawn on the Treasurer.

No	35	Philada Sub. Gas & Electric Co	109.49
	36	Harbors Water Co	47.92
	37	Hilmer Craven	13.00
	38	John D. Koby	15.00
	39	N. Snellenburg & Co.	31.30

On motion meeting adjourned at 11 P. M.

Barrett M. Cornell
Clerk of Council.

Waltham, Pa., October 3rd, 1910.

A Regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 7.45 P. M. Members present - Jones, Snively, Wilson, English, Flexton and Johnson also Tax Collector Ledy and Borough Treasurer Morgan. The Minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

Light & Water Committee reported that the lights were unsatisfactory September 6th, and proper deduction was made from bill. The Clerk was directed to inform the Philadelphia Suburban Light & Electric Co., in reference to the insulation being worn off wires and to advise them to have same attended to at an early date.

Street Committee reported that no work had been done on streets during the month.

Mr. Snively made the following report of the cost of resurfacing streets, which also includes the cleaning of gutters -

Labor	\$ 526 72
Road Binder	592 80
Stone	366 57
Freight	277 65
Car Service & Freight	36 00
Weighting, Trackage etc.	61 70
H. D. Morris, Supplies	26 36
Steam Roller	75 08
Board of Engineer	6 50
J. E. Payson	5 72
L. W. Yerkes	5 50 #

1980 46

Rec'd for work done on drive
ways

\$50.92

1929 54

On motion of Lenton and English the report was accepted.

Property Committee Mr. English informed Council that heaters would be installed in Council Chamber and Fire Room.

Mr. English also informed Council that the matter of repairing pavement in front of Methodist Church would have attention.

The Clerk was directed to write Mr. William Freetz, Jukintown Pa. and notify him to have pavement in front of his place on York Street repaired at once and if not done within 10 days the Street Commission would do the work and Bill rendered at additional cost of 50% according to the Borough Ordinance.

On motion of Lively and English the Clerk was directed to purchase necessary stationery.

A check for \$90 from Justice of Peace Hockman was turned over to the Borough Treasurer as Automobile fines collected during the month.

An Ordinance requiring a license for all circuses and Theatrical Exhibitions within the Borough passed on third reading at last regular meeting was vetoed by Burgess Motherhead. On motion of Lively and English the ordinance

was passed ^{over the bridge & etc} by a unanimous vote.

An Ordinance

granting consent to the Doylestown & Willow Grove Railway Company to transport freight in the Borough of Hatboro passed on third reading at last stated meeting which provided that the Lehigh Company should furnish 10 clusters of incandescent lamps had not been signed by the Burgess and was therefore considered a veto. The veto was sustained by Council.

On Motion of Snively and Fenton a Committee consisting of the Street Committee Mr. English and Mr. Jones were requested to call on Mr. Kruger President of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co. in reference to Freight Ordinance.

On Motion of Gellman and English The Treasurer and Secretary were appointed a Committee to ascertain cost of publishing Ordinance.

Street Commissioner Wabinsky presented his resignation and on motion of Snively and English The matter was held over until next regular meeting for final action.

A letter from the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Co. was read in reference to the Company charging residents for permits to open tap on York Street. The clerk was directed to inform the Company that same was in violation of the Ordinance.

On motion of Lunt and Wilson the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Treasurer.

40	Robinson Publishing Co.	\$3 10
41	Natno Water Co.	47 92
42	Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co.	108 24
43	Wilmer Crafts	12 00
44	John D. Katz	15 00
45	P. U. Morgan's notes & Int. 2	176 89
46	" " " Payment Coupons	160 00

Tax Collector John S. Leidy turned over to the Borough Treasury \$2879.38

On Motion of Wilson and Stockdale meeting adjourned at 10.15 P.M.

Barrett M. Cornell
Clerk of Council.

Walters Pa. October 4th, 1910.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.30 P. M.

Members present Wilson, Smith, Gehman, Fenton, English and Stockdale.

Ordinance No. 90

granting consent to the collection of tolls on the
Prose Railway Company and to the
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company,
Lessee to transport freight on the
Borough of Walters with the provisions
that the Company was to furnish 5
clusters of incandescent lamps, was
presented and read.

On motion of Wilson and Fenton passed
on first reading.

On motion of Fenton and Gehman
passed on second reading.

On motion of Fenton and English
meeting adjourned at 9.10 P. M.

Barren McNeill

Clerk of Council

Watno, Pa., October 6, 1910.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.35 P.M.

Members present Jones English, Lehman, Linton, Beckon and Snively.

Ordinance #90

Granting consent to the Transit Co. to transport freight in the Borough of Watno was presented and on motion of Snively and Linton passed on third reading.

On motion of Snively and Linton meeting adjourned at 8.40 P.M.

Warren M. Connel

Clerk of Council.

Hatboro, Pa., November 7, 1910.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 7.45 P.M.

Members present Jones - Stockdale, Snively, Tipton, Schman & Wilson and Tax Collector Riddy.

The minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved. Light committee reported that the lights had been out parts of one or two nights. No deduction was made from the Bill but the clerk was directed to call the Companies attention to the matter by letter. Mr. Stockdale was directed to attend to the changing the position of one or two lights.

Pavement Committee reported that the pavement in front of the Catholic Church had not been attended to. On motion the clerk was directed to communicate with Rev. Jos. A. Strahan and request him to give the matter attention at once.

Pavement Committee also reported that a new pavement had been laid in front of the Fretz property on York Street.

Street Committee reported that no work had been done on streets during month and that the crossings would not be repaired until latter.

Property Committee reported having purchased new gas stores.

On motion of Snively and Stockdale

The property committee was directed to have Hallway painted.

On motion of Snively and Schman, it was decided to cancel the Fire Insurance Policy with the Fire Lexington Mutual Fire Insurance Co. and place our Town Hall \$1500 Insurance for five years in a Stock Company.

The following letter from J. M. Wabmsley was read: &

Hatboro Pa., Nov 7, 1910.

Borough Council of Hatboro.

Gentlemen:

Since presenting you my Resignation of Oct 3rd, it has been so arranged that if Council so desires I can still be able to attend to duties of Street Commissioner of your Borough.

Leaving the matter entirely in your hands to decide. I remain
Yours Truly

J. M. Wabmsley. (Signed)
On motion of Fenton and Snively Mr. Wabmsley was continued as Street Commissioner Justice of the Peace Fockman turned over \$10 Automobile fines collected during the month.

The clerk was directed to forward to Mr. Char. O. Cuger, Pres. of the Phila. Rapid Transit Co. \$1000 freight ordinance for his approval.
On motion of Snively & Wilson, the clerk

was directed to write the Philadelphia
Suturton Gas & Electric Co. and ascertain
what they propose doing in reference to
the \$2.50 they charged for permits to
residents along York Street.

On motion of Wilson & Fenton the
following bills were read ordered paid
and orders drawn on the Treasurer.

47 A. N. Slack, Lock,	\$5.00
48 Gilman Craven 3 1/2 days Bond Police	7.00
49 John W. Kotz '6 1/2 " " "	13.00
50 Robinson Publishing Co. Letter heads &c.	12.10
51 Habbro Water Co.	48.96
52 Phila. Suturton Gas & Electric Co.	112.00

On motion of Smiley & Fenton meeting
adjourned at 10 P. M.

Harold Merrill
Clerk of Council

Halboro, Pa. December 5, 1910.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.15 P.M. Members present - Jones, Gehman - Fenton, English - Snively, Wilson and Stockdale. Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Pavement and Property Committee reported that the pavement in front of the Catholic Church had been attended to, also reported having painted Hallway in Town Hall. Light Committee reported that lights were not satisfactory during month but on account of repair work being done, no deduction was made from bill.

The Light Committee was directed to look into matter of changing electric light pole corner New Street and Central Avenue, also erecting additional light on New Street.

The Clerk read letter from Mr. Kruger of Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company asking Council where they desired the five light clusters of the Candace street lamp located. Clerk was directed to reply to letter advising the Transit Company's Representative to call on Mr. Gehman.

On motion of Snively and English the Clerk was directed to place copies of Ordinances recently passed around Town. Street Committee reported work on Monument and Moreland Avenues. Gutters cleaned on Mill Avenue \$46.05. A Farrell of San Francisco

furnished free by Healdy Good Roads Company used in repairing streets recently resurfaced.

Clerk read letter from Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company in reference to \$2.50 permit charge.

On motion of Snively and English Clerk was directed to take the matter up and ascertain what they intended doing in reference to refunding the \$2.50 already charged. All voted "Yes" except Jones who voted "No".

Justice of Peace Stockman turned over \$10 auto fines collected during month.

On Motion of Snively and English the Clerk was directed to write the Watrous Water Company asking them to connect water main on Maryland Avenue East and Central Avenue.

On Motion of Wilson & Linton the following Bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Treasurer:-

53	Harry Glatton, Painting Hallway	\$ 7 55
54	Line Lexington Mutual Life Ins. Co. Ins. Bill	5 65
55	Nat'l Water Company Water Rtr.	50 00
56	Thos M. Cornell \$1500 Ins. on Town Hall	18 00
57	Chas D. Kotz, 4 days Box Office	8 00
58	Phila Sub. Gas & Electric Co. Last Bill Paid. Bill	130 58
59	W. S. Brickman, Pipe Cement &c.	5 57
60	J. M. Walmesley, Work on Streets	46 05
61	Commonwealth of Penna. Tax on Bonds	23 84

On motion it was decided to hold next
meeting on January 3rd. instead of January
2nd. 1911.
On motion of Wilson & English, meeting
adjourned at 9.55 P. M.

Barnett McConnell

Clerk of Council.

Natboro, Pa., January 3rd, 1911

A Regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 7.45 P. M.

Members present - Jones, Wilson, Snively, Fenton, Gehman, and Stockdale.

Minutes of last regular meeting read and approved.

Light Committee - Mr. Gehman reported electric light service unsatisfactory

26th. - 7 lights out.

15 " - 84 " "

8 " - 30 " "

9 " - 7 " "

2 mornings all lights out two hours too early.

On motion \$13.02 was deducted from Bill Light Committee also reported that the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company had placed fire clusters of incandescent lamps along trolley line.

On motion of Snively and Fenton the Light Committee was authorized to have the Electric Light Company cut out six lights on York Street along trolley line.

Street Committee reported having street crossings cleaned of snow Dec. 7th & 14th. Cost \$4.19.

No work done on streets.

Justice of the Peace Stockman turned over \$10 automobile fines.

On motion the Clerk was directed to take up with the Borough Solicitor,

High, The matter of charge for permits to
open taps along York Street by Philadelphia
Suburban Gas & Electric Company.

Also the matter of water mains on
Central Avenue and Moreland Avenue.

On motion of Wilson and Fulton the
following Bids were read, ordered paid
and papers drawn on the Treasurer:-

62	Philadelphia Sub. Gas & Electric Co.	\$101.68
63	Bell Telephone Company	15
64	T. E. Payson Lumber	1.60
65	John W. Kotz, 4 days Bros Police	8.00
66	Wilmer Craven, day	2.00
67	Hathorn Water Company, new water	50.00
68	J. M. Thamel, cleaning crossings	4.19

On motion meeting adjourned at
9.30 P. M.

Baron M. Cornell
Clerk of Council.

Hatboro, Pa., February 6, 1911.

A Regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 7:30 P.M. Members present - Gehman, Snively, Stockdale, Fenton, Wilson and Jones.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Light Committee - Mr. Gehman reported that lights were satisfactory during month. The Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company charged for six lights cut out along York Street up to January 23rd, while same were disconnected January 8th, or an overcharge of fifteen days - \$3.90 was deducted from Bill.

Mr. Gehman was requested to take up with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company and ask them for a different style shade on the cluster lights they recently erected.

Street Committee reported having crossings cleaned &c. Amount \$4.50

On motion the property Committee were authorized to purchase gas stove for Jail.

Clerk turned over to Borough Treasurer Four Dollars for Building permits granted to Calvin Fitzgerald, 2 George W. Harrell, Frank Butterworth.

Tax Collector, John S. Liddy turned over to Borough Treasury \$272.98 tax collected.

Clerk read letter from Borough Solicitor High pertaining to charge of Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Co. for

permits to open taps on York Street.
 On motion the clerk was directed to reply to letter and ask Mr. High if Turnpike has right to charge for opening taps within the Borough Limits and also ask what jurisdiction if any the Borough has over the Turnpike.
 The clerk read letter from Samuel E. Dixon of State Health Department Harrisburg regarding local Board of Health. ^{Referred to B. of Health}
 Clerk was directed to write Borough Solicitor asking him what steps were necessary for the Borough to take in order to secure the Hahn Water Co.

On motion, it was directed to ask Mr. Levine of Ambler to come to Hahn and look over the Water Plant. Cost of same not to exceed \$25.
 On motion the Street Committee were directed to take up with the Cemetery Co. and ascertain if their offer of \$200 for land on Cemetery Avenue still holds good. If so Street Committee was authorized to have work done.

On motion the following Bills were read ordered paid and orders drawn on the Treasurer.

69	John A. Katz, 5 days Bros Price 309 Buttons	10 50
70	Hahn Water Co, ^{for coal.} January	50 00
71	J. M. Naimeluy, work on street	4 50
72	Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec. Co. Ls for Jan. 39% deduct	109 98

On motion meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

Barney W. Cornell.
 Clerk of Council

Waltham Pa. March 6 - 1912

A Regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8 o'clock. Members present - Wilson - Stockdale - English - Fenton - Jones - Gehman and Snively also Borough Treasurer C. H. Morgan & Street Commissioner Walmsley.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Property Committee - Mr. Fenton reported having purchased gasstone and connecting same in jail.

Light Committee - Mr. Gehman reported electric light service satisfactory. Mr. Gehman also reported having taken up with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company in reference to hood for cluster lights on York Street and that the company would not place any other style shades on lamps. The Committee was directed to look further into the matter with power to act.

Street Committee reported no work on streets during month. Committee had also taken up through the Street Commissioner with Mr. Krugger Bros. P. R. T. Co. in reference to condition of Dike at terminus of trolley line and same had been repaired with Belgium Blocks.

It was decided not to render the Phila. R. T. Co. Bill for Building permit for freight station.

Letter was read from R. H. Gehman and George C. Yerkes stating they expected to

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE BOROUGH OF HATHORO FOR THE YEAR ENDING, FEBRUARY 1911

RECEIPTS

Balance from last year	\$ 520 64
Duplicate of 1909 on acct.	317 68
Duplicate of 1910 on acct.	3299 19
Building permits	7 00
License circus	2 00
Money borrowed June 10, \$600	
Money borrowed June 30, 600	
Money borrowed July 25, 600	
Money borrowed Aug. 12, 350	
Money borrowed	
March 10, '11	200
	2350 00
Automobile fines	480 00
Rent from hore. lot	10 00
Rent from Town hall	20 00
Return to Board of costs of	
stoning private entrances ...	51 92
Return of license fees	240 00
Return of foreign insurance ..	10 27
	\$7218 60

EXPENDITURES

Resurfacing streets	
Labor	\$533 22
Freight weighing and	
trackage	375 35
Steam roller	75 00
Material	996 89
	\$1980 46
Ordinary repairs	155 74
Lighting streets	1334 21
Hathoro Water Co.	584 40
Printing and advertising	28 95
Fire Insurance, Line	
Lexington paid off, \$ 65	
Fire Insurance, New	
\$ year policy,	18 00
	23 65
Repairs Town hall, Labor	
and material	19 15
Safe rent	6 00
Auditors' fees	3 00
Notes paid Hathoro N. Bank ..	2150 00
Interest on above	26 89
Interest on borough bonds	320 00
Tax on borough bonds	25 84
Extending light line on More-	
land avenue	25 00
Freight	56 59
Appropriation to Board of	
Health	50 00
Subscription to Municipal	
Law	5 00
Road drag	5 00
Shovel	55
Lumber for tool box	2 25
Automobile signs	18 00
2 locks and extra keys	8 75
Police badges	2 50
Officers' uniforms	21 80
Calculating tax book	4 80
Telephone call	1 15
Postage	1 00
Salaries Burgess	25 00
" Treasurer	25 00
" Clerk	25 00
" Solicitor	25 00
" Police officer	25 00
" Janitor	25 00
" Special Police	165 00
	\$7164 65
Balance on hand	53 92
	\$7218 60

RESOURCES

Balance on duplicate	
1905	\$ 6 00
Balance on duplicate	
1906	6 00
Balance on duplicate	
1907	6 00
Balance on duplicate	
1908	6 00
Balance on duplicate	
1909	6 00
Balance on duplicate	
1910	700 00

LIABILITIES

Bonded indebtedness \$8000 00

C. W. MORGAN,
Borough Treasurer.

We, the undersigned Auditors of the
Borough of Hathoro do hereby certify
that we have examined the account
herein, on the 31st day of March, A. D.
1911, finding same correct.
C. J. STOVER,
N. E. WALTON,
C. C. McNAIR,

Auditors.

meeting in April
macadamize
the street and to
repavement.
were requested to
tear up street at
Moreland Avenue
asked to ascertain
about Avenue
from the Borough
his resignation
motion come
and thanks
faithful
Borough Avenue
It with the
Balance on
solution was
Treasurer be
the Watons
used dollars
that the
secretary and
to execute a
the on demand
ms.
the motion the following Bills were read

present Council at regular meeting in April with petition to widen and macadamize Moreland Avenue West of York Street and to have property owners lay pavements. Mr. Lento and Mr. Jones were requested to look into the matter of widening street at west corner of York Street and Moreland Avenue. The Street Commissioner was asked to ascertain the cost of macadamizing Moreland Avenue West of York Street.

On account of moving from the Borough Mr. C. H. Morgan presented his resignation as Borough Treasurer. On motion same was accepted with regret and thanks extended Mr. Morgan for his faithful performance of duty.

The matter of resurfacing Cemetery Avenue to R.R. with cinders was left with the Street Committee.

The Treasurer reported a Balance on hand of \$107.82.

On motion the following resolution was adopted.

Resolved that the Borough Treasurer be directed to borrow from the Citizens National Bank Two Hundred Dollars to pay Bills now due and that the Officers - viz. President Secretary and Treasurer be authorized to execute a note for this amount payable on demand with interest 5% per annum.

On motion the following Bills were read.

ordered paid and orders drawn on
Treasurer

73	Watboro Water Company - water	\$50
74	Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co -	104
75	Borough Auditors	3
76	John D. Katz - 4 days Police	8
77	S. D. Hight - Solicitor	25
78	S. H. Morgan - Treasurer	25
79	Harold Whinn - Police Officer	25
80	Jas. P. Evans - Janitor	25
81	Warren M. Cornell - Salary & Postage	26
82	Wm. Mollerhead - Salary	25
83	Paul Jones - Subscription to Municipal Star & Co.	5

On motion Ordinance No. 88 requiring a
Licence for all Circuses and Theatrical
Exhibitions within this Borough was
amended by substituting in Section 1.
Secretary of Council instead of Burgess.
On motion of Snively and Wilson it was
decided to go into an election of Officers
to serve until the reorganization of a new
Council at which time and the
Legislature may decide.

A temporary organization was effected
by the selection of Mr Fenton to act as
Temporary Chairman and Warren M. Cornell
as Temporary Secretary.

The following nominations were made:-
Paul Jones for President
Warren M. Cornell .. Secretary
O. F. Watson .. Treasurer

Samuel H. High for Solicitor
J. M. Wainwright for Street Commissioner
Jas. P. Frank for Janitor

On motion the above named gentlemen were regularly elected to their respective offices by acclamation.

On motion it was duly ordered that the fees and wages of all Borough Officers be as follows:-

Borough Solicitor	\$25 per year
" Secretary	50 " "
" Officers	\$2 " day
" Treasurer	25 " per
" Janitor	25 " "
" Burgers	25 " "

The Street Commissioner to receive \$2 per day for himself when employed, \$1.75 per day for men hired by him and \$1.50 per day for each horse and cart.

President Jones appointed Committees as follows.

Street & Police Committee - Spier & Wilson

Pavement & Borough Property - Fenton & English

Finance & Law - Fenton.

Light & Water - Selman & Stockdale

On motion it was decided to call a special meeting of Council as soon as advice of Mr. Leifide is received regarding Oulton Water Company's plans and also to have Borough Solicitor High attend.

On motion Mr. William E. Ludlow was appointed on the Board of Health to fill vacancy of C. W. Morgan.

On motion of Swickly & Fenton it was
decided to subscribe for the Municipal
Law Reporter at a cost of \$5.00.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.45 P.M.

Wm M. Corneal
Secretary of Board.

Watboro, Va April 3rd, 1911.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8 o'clock P.M.

Members present - Jones - English - Snively - Wilson - Fenton - Stockdale - Street Commissioner Walmley - Tax Collector Leidy - Borough Treasurer Morgan and also Mr. Andrew Lenty.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Light Committee reported having changed light corner New Street and Maryland Avenue also reported light on Linden Street out during month and \$1.35 ordered to be deducted from Bill.

Street Committee reported that work had been started on Cemetery Avenue expense so far \$54 also reported placing curbs on Lehman Avenue. Total expense on streets for month \$67.68

Mr. Snively reported Mr. Flavell submitted request to Street Committee asking Council to widen and macadamize Northampton Street and build new bridge. Cost of which would be about \$450. Mr. Flavell offering to deed necessary land to widen Street, and also to allot the amount he now owes the Borough to apply against cost of same.

On motion of Jones and Fenton the proposition was accepted provided pavement is laid according to the Borough regulations. Ex. Treasurer Morgan turned over to the new Treasurer O. J. Watson - Balance in Treasury?

\$53.92.

The accounts of Treasurer Morgan having been audited by C. J. Storey, W. E. Walton and C. C. McKeen.

On motion, the report of the Auditors was accepted.

On motion of Snively and English it was decided to have light put at corner of New Street and Montgomery Avenue - with the understanding that Mr. Wilmer Carpenter would furnish poles wire, etc. and that the Borough would pay only the cost of the light. The Secretary reported issuing Building Permits to George W. Howell for house on Montgomery Avenue and to Charles Robinson for building on York Street and turned over \$2.00 to Borough Treasurer.

On motion the following Bills were read and paid and checks drawn on the Treasurer.

- | | | |
|---|---|--------|
| 1 | Hatton Water Company - March | \$ 50 |
| 2 | John D. Kotz - 4 days 13th Dist | 8 00 |
| 3 | J. M. Wakelley - work on Street on Ave. | 67 26 |
| 4 | Philadelp. Gas & Elec. Co. Lights 1st class '35 | 102 65 |
| 5 | O. T. Walton Payment of Coupons | 160 |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved that the Borough Treasurer be authorized to borrow from the Hatton National Bank Three Hundred and fifty Dollars (\$350).

To pay Bills now due and that the officers viz. President, Secretary and Treasurer be

authorized to execute a note for three amounts payable on demand with interest at 5% per annum.

On motion meeting adjourned.

Harold M. Corns

Secretary.

Halters, Pa. April 27, 1911.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.15 P.M.

Members present - Jones - Smiley - Wilson - Shuman - English & Fenton also Borough Solicitor High. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the advisability of the Borough securing the Halters Water Plant. After a general discussion on the recommendation of the High, it was decided not to take any action in the matter at this time but to await the decision of other cases similar to ours that are now pending when the Law will be determined.

On motion meeting adjourned.

Charles W. Corness
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa., May 1, 1911

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was called to order by President Jones, at 8 o'clock P. M.

Members present Jones, Wilson, Snively, Lehman, and Fenton, also Treasurers O. J. Watson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Light committee, Mr. Lehman reported that all light had been placed at the corner of Nyof Street and Montgomery Avenue.

Street committee Mr. Snively reported that the work on Cemetery Avenue was nearly completed. Total expenditure to date about \$238.17. Cost to complete probably \$245. Also reported having placed cinders on Morland Avenue, west of York Street.

On motion the street committee was authorized to place cinders on Central Avenue.

Mr. John A. Cassell, of Philadelphia, was present and was desirous of dedicating the streets in Pennyback Park to the Borough. After a general discussion, on motion of Snively and Fenton, council agreed to accept the streets with the understanding that Mr. Cassell would pay expense of engineers to establish building line, deeds, cost of recording, and build additions to bridge on Lehman Avenue, to make street and sidewalk full width.

It was decided to name the new street that Mr. Cassell proposed opening, Spring street.

On motion of Snively and Fenton, J. Walter Buddack Esq. was elected Borough surveyor to succeed Mr. Edwin Ritchie, provided satisfactory arrangements could be made by Frederick Jones.

On motion the Street committee was authorized to have time sheets printed for the use of the Street commissioners. George C. Yurke presented to Council a petition signed by property owners, asking Council to open and widen Moreland avenue, west of York street. Council suggested that additional signatures be obtained.

On motion of Snively and Wilson the three personages in Hatboro were exonerated from paying Borough tax. Mr. R. Hockman resigned as a member of the Board of Health.

Designation was accepted, and Mr. Harry Wilson was appointed in his place.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the treasurer.

Order	6	W. W. Wilque, oil on streets	3 25
	7	E. J. Amber, signs	1 00
	8	The Robinson Pub. Co. tax bills	1 50
	9	Hatboro Water Co., Water for April	50 00

Order	10	Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec. Lights April	104 00
	11	Wilmer Craven, services as Police April	2 00
	12	John D. Kotz "	6 00
	13	Miles Cement Pond Co. "cinders"	7 98
	14	C. C. Moore, Dinners for Devise	2 50
	15	J. M. Malmsey Work for May	135 78
	16	Wm. J. Dering, looking over Matter Past	20

On motion the following resolution was adopted. Resolved that Borough Treasurer be directed to borrow from the Matboro National Bank, Two hundred dollars to pay bills now due and the officers viz. President, Secretary and Treasurer be authorized to execute a note for this amount payable on demand with interest at 5% per annum.

On motion the secretary was directed to send another bill to Mr. George W. French calling his attention, that the same is over due, and that the agreement stipulated payment was to be made when work was completed.

On motion meeting adjourned

Wm. J. Dering
Secretary.

Natboro, June 5th, 1911.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8 o'clock P.M.

Members present Jones, Snively, Wilson, Ehm, English and Stockdale.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Jones reported taking up with J. Walter Riddach Estate, Engineers and found their charge was \$10 per day. Mr. Jones was requested to get their terms in writing.

Street committee - Mr. Snively reported that cinders had been placed on Central Avenue and Cemetery Avenue finished and crossing repaired. Total expense \$69.33.

Central Avenue total cost about \$70.00

Mr. Stover, Mc Vaugh, Morris, Laughlin and Wilkus as a committee from the Business Men's Association and Motor Club called on Council in reference to the automobile question. The matter was generally discussed by both the Committee and members of Council. Council having already complied with most of their requests.

Mr. R. Hockman, George C. Yerkes and Thomas Cromley, were present as a committee in reference to widening Moulton Avenue. On account of the late hour it was decided to call a special meeting to discuss the matter.

A letter was received from John R. Cassell.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT
OF THE BOROUGH OF HATHORO FOR
THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1911.**

RECEIPTS

Balance from last year	\$ 12 91
Duplicate of 1910 on acct.	514 79
Duplicate of 1911 on acct.	2880 00
Building permits	4 00
Fakers' license fees	22 50
Money borrowed April 4, 1911 ..	
Money borrowed May 2, 1911 ..	150 00
Fines	350 00
Rent from Town Hall	20 00
Return of license fees	240 00
Hathoro Cemetery Co.	200 00
Return of foreign insurance ...	4 19
	\$4767 40

EXPENDITURES

Work on streets	\$ 140 25
Ordinary repairs	237 22
New work	50 00
Material (cinders)	38 92
Freight	927 94
Electric Lighting streets	450 00
Hathoro Water Co.	22 75
Printing	70 91
Repairs to Town Hall	4 00
Material and labor	750 00
Rent	15 97
Notes paid Hathoro Nat'l Bank ..	220 00
Interest on notes	100 00
Interest on Borough bonds	75 00
Appropriation to E. fire Co. ...	18 42
Appropriation to Hathoro Board of Health	5 00
Tax on Borough bonds	22 11
Subscription Municipal law	27 50
Hauling	24 00
Surveying to Moreland ave.	41
Special Police Firemen's parade ..	1 00
Telephone call	3 25
Signs	15 00
Oil	4 00
Holter	
Use of Buckman's truck	
Salaries	\$18 75
Burgess	18 75
Treasurer	27 50
Clerk	18 75
Solicitor	18 75
Janitor	18 75
	132 50
Borough police	185 00
Balance	1682 14
	\$4767 40

RESOURCES

Balance on duplicate	\$ 4 00
1905	4 00
Balance on duplicate	4 00
1906	4 00
Balance on duplicate	4 00
1907	4 00
Balance on duplicate	4 00
1908	4 00
Balance on duplicate	4 00
1909	4 00
Balance on duplicate	4 00
1911	541 25

LIABILITIES

Bonded indebtedness \$5000 00
OLIVER T. WATSON,
Borough Treasurer.

We, the undersigned Auditors of the Borough of Hathoro do hereby certify that we have examined the account herein, on the first day of January, A. D. 1912, finding same correct.

C. C. McNAIR,
C. J. STOVER,
N. E. WALTON,
Auditors.

u 5th, 1911
ugh Council
it Jones
Wilson, Edm
ad and
ith J. Thrt
found the
real was
writing.
ported the
trial Avenue
and crossin
10.00
Laughlin
Business
Club call
v autornot
ally disan
members
y comple
rkes and
as a
ing Morel
how it
to discuss
R. Cassell

enclosing deed of dedication for streets in Penny pack Park, also bonds. On motion same were ordered sent to Borough Solicitor and if approved to be returned to Mr. Cressell for his signature. \$40 auto fines were turned over to the Treasurer and \$1 for building permit issued to Samuel W. Knewland for house on Moreland Avenue.

An ordinance authorizing the levying and collection of taxes for the year 1911 was introduced and read and on motion unanimously passed on first and second reading, as follows:

Sec. 1. That the Town Council of the Borough of Harbors do ordain that a tax of 6 mills on the dollar shall be levied for Borough purposes on the valuation assessed, for County purposes as now is or may be provided by law on all property, offices and professions and persons made taxable by the laws of this Commonwealth for county rates and levies.

Sec. 2. Also on owners of dogs and bitches a tax as follows: On the owner of each dog \$1.00 and on the owner of each bitch \$0.00. On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid and orders drawn on Treasurer.

(over)

Order	17	A. E. Sisson, Tax on Borough Bonds	18 62
	18	Phila. Rapid Transit Co. kinders	50 00
	19	Wilmer Craven Borough police 1 1/2 ds	15 00
	20	John D. Kotz, Boro police 5 days	10 00
	21	Niles Bennett Bond Co., freight	20 51
	22	J. M. Walmeley, work on ^{on kinders} streets	69 33
	23	Natboro Water Co., water, May	50 00
	24	Robinson Publishing Co. annual statement	10 75
	25	Phila. Suburban Gas & Elect. Co., light	104 67
	26	Warren M. Cornell, iron roller	15 00

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.30
P. M.

Wm. B. Curran
Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., June 29, 1911

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 10 o'clock.

Members present Jones, Fenton, Wilson, Snively, and Stockdale.

President Jones informed Council that the purpose of the meeting was to receive a petition presented by K. Hockman,

George E. Yerkes and Doctor Thomas Reading, asking Council to widen Moulford Avenue west of York street.

The petition was signed by a majority of the large property owners of the Borough, representing an assessed valuation of _____ and amounting to _____ of Borough tax.

The matter was generally discussed. President Jones was requested to take up with Solicitor legal matters pertaining to the question.

On motion meeting adjourned.

Secretary.

Moulford Avenue widened

Hatboro, Pa., July 3rd, 1911

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8:15 P. M.

Members present - Jones, Wilson, Fenton, and Gehman.

The minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector was present and made the following report.

Statement 1910 Borough Tax Account

	Dt.	Cr.	
To whole amount of Duplicate			\$4050.41
Paid Treasurer:-			
Sept. 27, 1910	\$100.00		
Oct. 3, 1910	2779.38		
Nov. 4, 1910	13.11		
Feb. 6, 1911	272.98		
Mar. 13, 1911	43.72		
O. T. Watson, Treas./			
May 1, 1911	132.70		
By abatements	154.80		
12% commission	61.92		
Entered up-1910	0.71		
Heistand Bros.	\$1.89		
T. D. Kelly	.95		
C. F. Myers Estate	1.26		
Rufe Bros.	2.52		
Jane Trimmer Est.	.63		
Chas. Meyers	1.26	8.51	
By postage, etc		12.00	
By commission 5%		43.45	
By exonerations		30.25	
Last payment to balance		384.09	
By errors		13.50	\$4050.41

Errors

E. T. Butler	\$3800	\$28.80	\$22.60	\$6.00
Thomas Buckman	\$3025	\$24.15	\$18.15	6.00
Jos. Brown, Sr.	\$3600	\$21.60	\$21.00	.60
Jacob Schaffer	\$2500-150	\$15.90	\$15.00	.90
				<u>\$13.50</u>

Tax Exonerations 1910			
W. S. Buckman, (dog)	1.00	John Quail	.90
S. R. Alman, (dog)	1.00	Thomas H. Rothwell, (dog)	2.00
F. S. Allen, (dog)	1.00	Hiram Reading	.90
Harvey Black	.60	Chas. Smith, dog & person	1.60
Walter B. Cronley	.90	Victor Simonin	.90
F. C. Colby, Jr.	.80	Charles Thyme	.90
Albert Deiter	.90	Hiram Winkler	.90
Domenico Davidio, (dog)	1.00	Albert C. Young, (dog)	1.00
Robert R. Dameron	.60	William Yerkes	.60
Samuel Drake	.90	James Thompson, (dog)	1.00
Augustus Elfin	.39	Daniel Yerkes	.60
Albert Fesmire	.90	William Yenick	.90
Andrew Girard	.60	Alex. Jenkins	.60
B. F. Hilt	.90	Total	\$30.25
David Harner	.60		
J. F. Kuller	.90		
S. B. Jarzelere, (dog)	1.00		
Oscar Jins	.60		
George Jins	.60		
E. S. Ritchie, (dog)	1.00		
Thomas Montanye	.25		

On motion the report was accepted and the exonerations granted.

Street Committee, Mr. Wilson reported work on the streets to the amount of \$31.85 Property committee reported they had ordered Mr. John Kotz to remove flag pole on Town Hall.

Tax ordinance #91 to authorize the levying and collection of Taxes for the year 1911 was read, and on motion passed on third reading.

Justice of the Peace Hockman turned over \$150, amount of auto fines, \$100 of which was fine collected from an intoxicated driver.

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid, and orders drawn on Treasurer

Order 27	John Kotz	order as police	\$10 00
28	Melmer Landen	6 1/2 days as police	13 00
29	Miles - Cement Pond	60 s. freight on cement	10 48

30	J. P. Warner -	Work on fire house ^{apparatus room}	18	74
31	Phil. Sub. Gas & Electric Co.		104	67
32	J. E. Carson		7	34
33	Geo. Parker	Freight and Hauling		61
34	N. S. Buckman	Use of tracks	4	00
35	Hatboro Water Co.	June water	50	00
36	J. M. Halmsey.	Work on streets	31	85

The clerk turned over to the Treasurer \$1.00,
building permit, received from Frank R.
Fenton, of Building on Monument Avenue.
On motion meeting adjourned.

Wm. A. Lawrence
Secretary.

Harboro, Pa. August 14th, 1911

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.15 P.M. Members present - Jones, Wilson, Fenton, Sprively, Gehman and Stockdale, also Borough Solicitor High.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Pavement Committee reported that complaints had been made regarding bad condition of pavements along property of Haslett Estate on Moreland Avenue and along property of George Palmer on York Street. Secretary was directed to notify owner to have same repaired.

Light committee Mr. Gehman reported light out on York Street, along trolley line, that he had written the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company on two occasions, and that he would call on representative of Company and have matter attended to.

Property Committee reported having repaired jail at cost of \$17.

Street Committee made no report.

Tax Collector John S. Leidy turned over to Borough Treasurer first payment on accounts 1911 tax duplicate, \$300.

Justice of Peace Hockman turned over \$60, auto fines.

On motion the following bills were paid and orders drawn on Treasurer

Order 37	Wilmer Craven	Boro Officer	17 00
38	John D. Kotz	Boro Officer	12 00

Order	39	A. H. Slack	Contract work on jail	17 00
	40	Harbor Water Company	water July	50 00
	41	Phila. Suburban Gas Co.	light July	104 67
	42	The Robinson Pub. Co.	printing tax bills	15 00
	43	N. H. Haisner	Cement work on fire house	15 05
	44	J. Walter Kuddach	Survey and plan Moreland Ave	25 00

On motion of Smively and Wilson
\$100. was appropriated to Enterprise Fire
Company No. 1.

The Secretary read release signed by
property owners on the North side of
Moreland Avenue west of York Street,
pertaining to widening said Street. The
matter was discussed with the Borough
Solicitor. On motion it was decided to
have Mr. High take whatever action is
necessary to cause Mr. George R. Todd to
remove part of his building that obstructs
bed of Moreland Avenue.

On motion meeting adjourned 9.30. P.M.

Margaret L. Buee
Secretary.

Harboro, Pa., August 18th, 1911

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.40 P. M.

Members present. Jones Gehman Wilson, and Shively also Mr. George R. Todd, Mr. George F. Yerkes and Mr. Thomas Reading.

The meeting was called at the request of Mr. Todd to take up the matter of opening Moreland Ave. west.

Mr. Todd informed Council, he was not willing to take down any part of his building.

Mr. E. H. Krenson was present and quoted prices of cost of repairs of about \$1000 to \$1200. The question was generally discussed.

Mr. Todd stated he would contest the Borough action.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.40 P. M.

Wm. E. Lerner
Secretary.

Harbors, R., Sept. 4th, 1911

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8 o'clock P.M.

Members present Jones, Fenton, Gehman, Nilson and Involcy.

The minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

Light and Water Committee - Mr. Gehman reported having called on the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company in reference to shades for electric lights and was referred by them to the Philadelphia Electric Company who have offered shades that would answer our purpose. Mr. Gehman thought the Transit Company would do the work of replacing.

Street Committee - Mr. Nilson reported some work done on Harminster Street.

On motion Council gave the Fire Company the authority to sell hose reel at \$55.00.

Tax collector John S. Leidy, turned over to the Borough Treasurer \$300.

On motion the following bills were read, orders paid and orders drawn on Borough Treasurer.

Order 45	Harbors National Bank - safe rent	\$ 6 00
46	Harbors National Bank - note and int.	204 28
47	Harbors National Bank - note and int.	202 84
48	J. F. Christwate, Municipal Law Reporter	5 00
49	Wilmer L. Craven, Borough Police	12 00
50	Harbors Water Co., Water August	50 00
51	Board of Health, Appropriation	75 00
52	Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., August bills	105 62
53	Enterprise Fire Co. No. 1, appropriation	100 00

Wilmer E. Leedom asked for an appropriation of \$75.00 for Board of Health and on motion same

was granted.

Meeting adjourned at 8.45 P.M.

Ernest M. Cornell
Secretary.

Watboro, Pa., September 6th, 1911

A special meeting of Borough was called to order by President Jones at 7.30 P. M.

Members present Jones, Fenton Gehman and Wilson. Also Mr. George L. Yerkes, Mr. George R. Todd, Dr. Thomas Redding, Borough Solicitor Samuel H. Heigh and Treas. Styer, Esq.

The matter was discussed regarding widening Moreland Avenue, west of York Street and several propositions offered by Mr. Styer for Mr. Todd. After some discussion on motion of Gehman and Fenton, The Borough agrees to pay Mr. Todd \$200.00, upon removal of one story stone building in rear of main building and dedicate to Borough any and all land necessary to give width of street 33 feet, except that portion covered by main building. The motion was unanimously carried.

On motion meeting adjourned.

Harvey M. Cornell
Secretary.

Waltham, Pa., October 2nd, 1911

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 4.45 P. M.

Members present Jones, Wilson, English, Spively, Fenton, Nehman, Borough Treasurer Hately, Street Commissioner Walmesley and Mr. John R. Cassell of Philadelphia.

The minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

Mr. Cassell informed Council of the completed work in Pennyback Park called for in his agreement with the Borough except that the bridge was three inches short. On motion the work was accepted & return Bond.

Pavement and Property Committee, Mr. English, reported that the pavement was being relayed along Keaslett Estate on Moreland Avenue.

Secretary was directed to send notices property owners to clean pavements. On motion it was decided to have Borough Solicitor Neigh, notify Mr. George R. Palmer to relay pavement along his property on York Street within 30 days.

On motion Secretary was directed to notify owners of property on Moreland Avenue regarding repair of pavement, also to notify Mr. George M. Flavell in regard to necessary repair of pavement, Montgomery Avenue and York Street.

Light Committee - Mr. Nehman reported lights were out September 3rd, and \$3.49 was deducted from ^{treas.} On motion Light Committee

were authorized to purchase one shade for lights along York Street and if same was satisfactory to procure the balance. Street Committee - Mr. Snively reported wash out on Harminster Street, would be repaired, also reported having work done on town lot. On motion of Snively and English Secretary was directed to write Dr. Soltz requesting him to have culvert cleaned in front of his place at the end of Moreland Avenue.

Secretary turned over One dollar received for Building permit from Mrs. Hannah Logan for building on Byberry Avenue and \$30 auto fines collected during the month.

Secretary read letter from Mr. E. K. Croushamel, regarding two tanks of oil on railroad property. Mr. Snively informed Council that same belonged to Mr. James F. Hallowell and that it would be removed. Burgess Mottershead was present and asked if Council had made provisions for police for parade and was informed Committee had arranged for the State Police. Council were informed that Fire Company desired them to turn out in parade and they decided to do so.

On motion the following bills were read ordered paid and orders drawn on Treasurer.

Order 574 Coupons

\$160.00

Order 55	Phila Suburban Gas & Electric Co. Light	#102 23
56	Wilmer Craven - police duty	13 00
57	John D. Kotz police duty	20 00
58	Hatboro Water Co.	50 00
59	E. W. Luddy pave wash	1 00
60	Hatboro Nat'l Bank, note and int.	358 79

On motion it was decided to have survey staked out of Moreland Avenue, west to the Borough line, showing a road way of 33 feet.
 On motion meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.

Arund M. Lowell
 Secretary.

Watboro. November 6th, 1911.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 7.40 P. M.

Members present - Jones, Wilson, Snively, Tanton and Gehman.

President Jones reported having instructed Borough Treasurer to return Bond to Mr. John R. Casseel and that the matter had been attended to.

The Secretary was directed to write Rev. Strahan further regarding cleaning of pavement in front of Catholic Church property, Montgomery Avenue and to advise him if it was not given attention at once the work would be done by the Borough and charges against property. Light Committee - Mr. Gehman reported that the lights were out about an hour too early in the morning during month and were also out all one night during month. Deduction for three nights, \$19.46 was made from bill. Mr. Gehman further reported that he secured sample shade for lights along trolleyline on York Street and that he would have same erected and if satisfactory and if satisfactory would order the balance.

Street Committee - Mr. Snively reported having streets cleaned, prior to parade, also yard in rear of Town Hall cleaned up and two wash out on Warminster Street repaired. Total cost \$101.26.

The Committee stated that they did not recommend any further work on gutters at present.

Mrs. Godfrey was present and informed Council that she and the other property owners along Chester Street would agree to pay \$35.00 towards placing curbs on that street if Council would have work done. On motion matter was left in charge of Street Committee with power to act. Mrs. Godfrey also asked Council for light on Chester Street, between Monument and Moreland Avenues. This matter was left in charge of Light Committee.

The Secretary turned over to Borough Treasurer \$1.00 building permit received from Walter Rothwell for house on Moreland Avenue, \$30.00 from Justice of the Peace Kockman, automobile fines collected during the month and \$22.50 license fees for vendors collected October 14th, day of Firemen's Parade.

Jacob Miller, Willow Grove	\$5.00
John Garls, vender of balloons	2.50
Jacob Stein, vender of novelties	2.50
M. Eidler, vender of novelties	2.50
E. Joseph, vender of novelties	2.50
James Mayo, vender of novelties	2.50
W. J. Neeks, soldier	No charge
John Doe, picture man	1.50
J. Hoffman, picture man	1.00
Nicholas Gup, vender	2.50
Henry B. Taylor vender, soldier	No charge.

On motion order was drawn in favor of William F. Wilson for \$24.00 to reimburse him for amount paid for detective and police protection on day of Parade.

Secretary read letter from Harry F. Auld thanking Council for remitting taxes on Rectory for year 1911. On motion letter was received and ordered filed.

Secretary read letter from Anna Thompson and James Thompson asking for light on Monument Avenue. On motion matter was referred to Light Committee to look into same and report expense of extending line.

Light Committee was requested to look into the matter of light on Linden Street and if in their opinion it is not necessary, to have it discontinued.

On motion the following bills were read ordered paid and orders drawn on Treasurer

No.	61	William F. Wilson	\$ 24.00
	62	J. M. Halmesley, work on streets	95.26
	63	J. M. Halmesley, work on streets	6.00
	64	Phil. Sub. Gas & Electric Co. lights	94.76
	65	Bell Telephone Company, calls	45
	66	Hatboro Water Co., water	50.00
	67	Robinson Publishing Co. 200 envelopes	1.50
	68	J. Walter Ruddack, Est.	2.50
	69	Wilmer Craven 6 1/2 days as police	13.00
	70	John D. Kotz 7 days as police	14.00

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.38 P.M.

Bernard M. Cornell
Secretary.

Watboro, Pa, Dec 4th, 1911

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.30 P. M. Members present Jones, Gehman, English, Wilson and Stockdale.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Light Committee - Mr. Gehman reported having changed light Central Avenue and New Street, at a cost of \$5.00. ^{1/4} ¹² ordered to be changed

The Secretary read letter from Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company, quoting price of \$73.00 for furnishing one additional light on Monument Avenue and one on Chester Street. Proposition was not accepted.

Pavement Committee - Mr. Jones reported that Borough Solicitor High would forward Secretary notice to be delivered to George R. Palmer, regarding pavement in front of his property on York Street.

Street Committee - Mr. Wilson reported work done on Monument Avenue and County Line at a cost of \$21.14

The Secretary informed Council that on account of having automobile stored in Town Hall, it would be necessary to have insurance policies changed, which would involve an additional cost. On motion Secretary was authorized to give same attention.

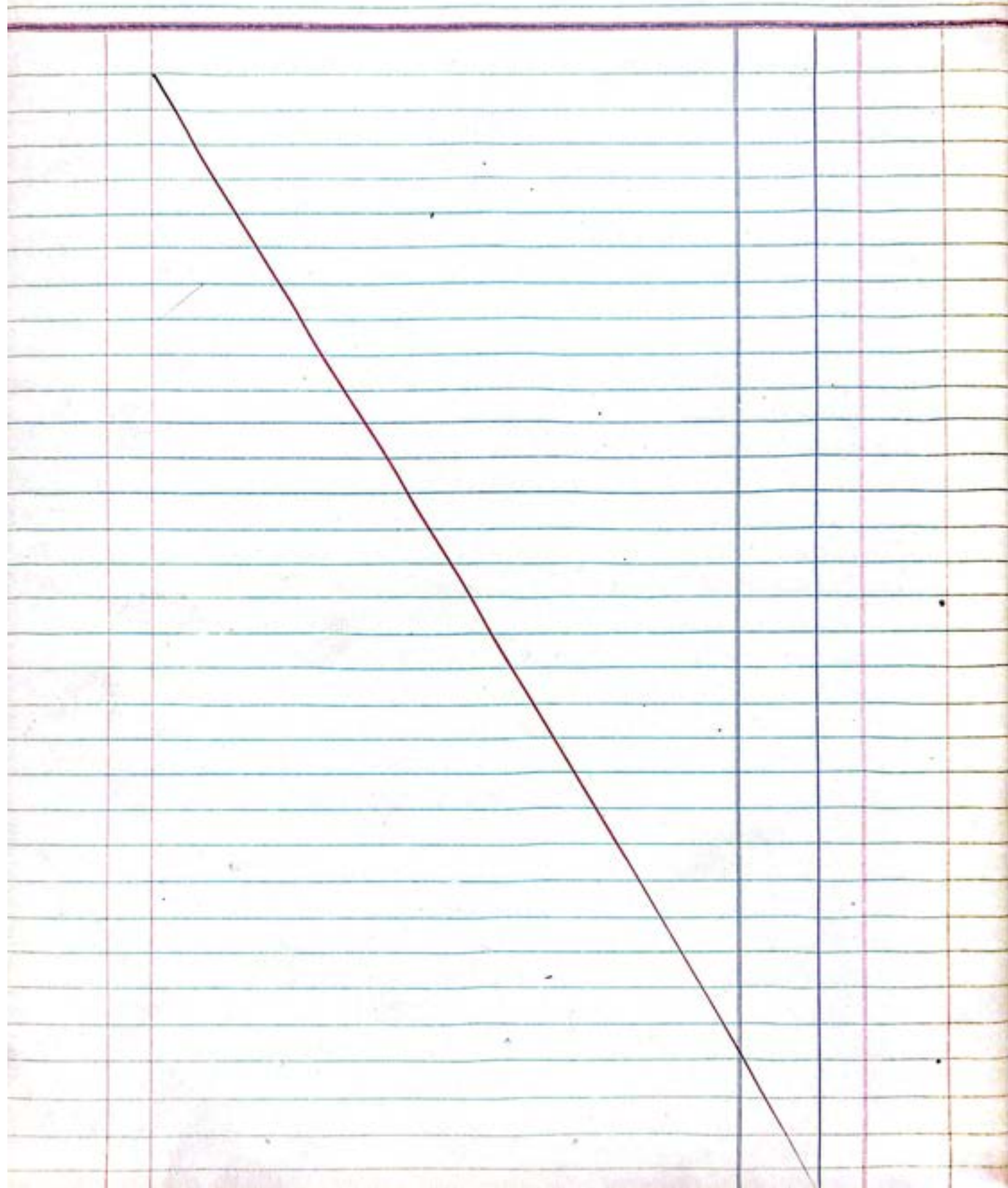
On motion the following bills were read ordered paid and orders drawn on Borough Treasurer.

Order	71	Harry Watson, oiling apparatus ^{room}	#	2	25
	72	Wilhelm Braven, 5 days police		10	00
	73	Jos. D. Kotz, 5 days police		10	00
	74	Waltham Water Co. Water rent for Nov.		50	00
	75	Philai. Sub. Gas & Elec. Co. light for Nov.		104	67
	76	J. M. Holmsey, work on streets		21	14
	77	The Robinson Pub. Co. printing		4	00
	78	James P. Evans, janitor		18	75
	79	Daniel H. Haigh, solicitor		18	75
	80	Wm. Mottershead, express		18	75
	81	C. J. Watson, Treasurer		18	75
	82	Warren M. Cornell, Secretary		37	50
	83	J. D. Allen, Work on st. washer		9	55

On motion Secretary was directed to request Board of Health to hand in statement at the next meeting of Council.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 9.0'clock

Warren M. Cornell
Secretary.



Wattboro, Pa., Dec. 4th, 1911.

A special meeting of Council for the purpose of organization was called to order at 9.10 o'clock.

Members present - Jones, Wilson, Stockdale Morris and Gehman.

Samuel R. Gehman, H. J. Morris and Frank H. Fenton, having been elected to serve as Councilmen for the term of four years, were thus qualified

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my nomination or election, except for necessary and proper expenses expressly authorized by law; that I have not knowingly violated any election law of this Commonwealth or procured it to be done by others in my behalf; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other

that the compensation allowed by law

S. S. Lehman

H. J. Morris

Frank N. Fenton

Seal

Seal

Seal

Affirmed and subscribed to before me
this fourth day of December, A. D. 1911.
as to S. S. Lehman and H. J. Morris.

Wm. Matherhead Burgess

Affirmed and subscribed to before me
this twenty sixth day of December, A. D.
1911, as to Frank N. Fenton.

Wm. Matherhead Burgess

A temporary organization was effected
by the election of Frank Stoddard as temporary
Chairman and Warren M. Cornell, as temporary
secretary. Secretary read an application
from J. M. Halsey, as street Commissioner.
The following nominations were made to fill
offices for a period of one year.

Paul Jones for President

Warren M. Cornell for Secretary.

O. J. Watson " Treasurer

J. M. Halsey " Street Commissioner

On motion the above named gentlemen were
elected to office by affirmation. ^{acclamation}
The election of Borough Solicitor and janitor
was deferred to later meeting.

On motion it was duly ordered that the fees and wages of all Borough offices remain unchanged and the same as for the Borough year just closed, to wit:

Borough Solicitor	" 25 00	per year
Secretary	50 00	" "
Treasurer	25 00	" "
Janitor	25 00	" "
Burgess	25 00	" "

The Street Commissioner to receive \$2.00 a day for himself when employed, \$1.75 a day for men hired by him and \$6.00 per day for each horse and cart.

On motion it was agreed to allow John D. Leidy 4% for collecting Borough Tax and that he should be at the expense of all printing and postage.

President Jones made the following appointments:
 Street and Police Committee Snivels and Wilson
 Pavement and Boro property Fenton and Morris
 Finance and Law Fenton and Morris
 Light and Water Gehman and Dockel

It was decided to hold meetings the first Monday of each month during the year at 7.30 P. M. from October to April and 8.00 P. M. from April to October.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.20 P. M.

William M. Cornell
 Secretary.

Harboro, Pa., Jan. 2, 1912.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8 o'clock.

Members present, Jones, Gehman, Wilson, Fenton, Morris and Stockdale also O. J. Watson, Treasurer and Mr. C. J. Stover.

The minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

President Jones informed Council that the Borough Solicitor thought it advisable to organize as there was some doubt as to the legality of being organized at the December meeting.

A temporary organization was effected by naming Frank Stockdale as temporary Chairman and Warren M. Cornell as temporary secretary.

The following nominations were made to fill offices for the period of one year.

Paul Jones for President.

Warren M. Cornell for Secretary

O. J. Watson for Treasurer

J. M. Halmley for Street Commissioner

J. W. High for Solicitor

James Evans for janitor

On motion the above named gentlemen were elected to office by acclamation. The janitor was elected, conditioned upon giving satisfactory service.

It was decided to hold meeting on the first Monday of each month during the year at 7.30 P. M. from October to April and 8.00 P. M.

from April to October.

On motion it was duly ordered that fees and wages of all Borough Officers remain unchanged and same as for the Borough year just closed to wit:

Borough Solicitor	\$25.00 per year
" Secretary	50.00 " "
" Treasurer	25.00 " "
" Janitor	25.00 " "
" Burgess	25.00 " "

The Street Commissioner to receive \$3.00 a day for himself when employed, \$1.75 a day for men hired by him, \$1.50 a day for each horse and cart.

President Jones made the following appointments

Street and Police Committee - Suively and Wilson
 Pavement and Boro property - Fenton and Morris
 Finance and Law - Fenton and Morris
 Light and Water - Gehman and Stockdale

Mr. L. J. Stover called on Council as a committee from the Business Men's Association, in reference to the advisability of the Borough purchasing the Water Company. Mr. Stover suggested that Council take up with the owner of the Water Company and secure price. The matter was discussed at length when on motion, Secretary was directed to write Borough Solicitor asking him to get lowest figure for plant from Mr. Leland.

Light and Water Committee - Mr. Behman reported that as yet he had been unable to procure shades for lights along York Street would be suitable to the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company. The matter was somewhat discussed and the committee continued.

Pavement and property Committee - Mr. Morris reported that the jail had been cleaned and new lock had been placed on door and that he had secured pit keys for the use of the officials of the Borough. President Jones requested secretary to send Ordinance No. 24, requesting property owners to grade pavements and sidewalks along the Walboro and Harminster Turnpike Road, to Borough Solicitor High.

Secretary was also again directed to write Mrs. Dehart, to call attention to necessary repairs along pavements of her Moreland Avenue property.

Police and Street Committee, Mr. Wilson reported having had work done on Mount Line, also reported having culverts cleaned at a cost of \$21.63.

Burgess Mottershead was present and called Council's attention regarding boys using air rifles and flap jacks along street. The Secretary was directed to request the Public Spirit to mention the fact in the

local news.
The Board of Health presented their report
as follows:

Hatboro, Pa., December 31, 1911.

President and Members, Town Council,

Borough of Hatboro, Pa.

Gentlemen:-

We herewith submit the sixteenth and seventeenth annual reports of the vital statistics and sanitary affairs of the Borough of Hatboro, Pa. from March 1, 1910 to December 31, 1911.

Since the last report the Board has held eleven meetings and organized at a meeting held April 6th 1911 by electing Dr. Wm. Hannum, President; Wilmer E. Leadon, Secretary, and Dr. Lewis R. Davis, Health Officer.

The following contagious diseases have been reported:

Chicken Pox	10,	Diphtheria	3	Measles	2	Mumps	8
Typhoid Fever	5	Scarlet fever	1	Pneumonia	2	Whooping cough	6
Pulmonary Tuberculosis,	2						

The deaths of the Borough were 33, the cause of death being as follows:

Acute Gastro Enteritis	1	Acute indigestion,	1
Accidental,	4	Arterial Tension,	1
Bright's disease,	1	Carcinoma,	1
Chronic Cystitis,	1	Cerebral Apoplexy and <i>Paralysis</i> , Paralysis	1
Hypertrophic Muscular Paralysis,	1	Lobar Pneumonia,	1
Menigitis, pneumonia,	1	Progressive paralysis,	1
Pneumonia,	5	Premature, birth,	1
Pulmonary Tuberculosis,	9	Pthia Pulmonaris,	1
Subacute gastritis,	1	Stillborn,	3
Stillbirth at six months,	1	Uremia,	2
Arterio-sclerosis and resulting chronic nephritis			1

The Physicians reported 22 births: Male, 6 Female, 16.

The total receipts and expenditures from the last audit May 1910 to December 31, 1911 are as follows:-

RECEIPTS:

Balance in hands of Secretary May 1910,	\$ 41.81
Appropriation by Borough Council Sept. 1911,	75.00 \$ 116.81

EXPENDITURES:

Reuben Heckman, three months salary 1910,	\$	3.75	
The Robinson Publishing Co., Printing		3.30	
The National Drug Co.,	Drugs,	17.00	
R. L. Davis,	Salary 1910,	32.00	
R. L. Davis,	Salary 1911,	40.00	
Wilmer E. Leedom,	Salary 1911,	15.00	
Balance in Hattboro National Bank,		5.76	\$ 116.81

In order to meet the expenses of the Board for the ensuing year an appropriation of Seventy-five (\$75.00) Dollars will be required.

..... William Hannum President
 Wilmer E. Leedom Secretary

On motion #25 was appropriated Board of Health

Street Commissioner Halmsey recommended ordering carload of stone to have as stock and on motion it was decided to order same Secretary read letter from Yerkes and Lukens in reference to small claim and matter was left in his hands for further consideration.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on Borough Treasurer.

Order 1	J. H. Knight, for George R. Todd,		
	price of ground on Moreland Avenue	200	00
2	J. M. Halmsey, work on streets	21	63
3	Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co.	104	67
4	Harbors Water Co. water	50	00
5	Wilmer Craven 3 1/2 das police	3	00
6	John Kotz 5 das. "	5	00
7	H. E. Halton - Borough auditors	3	00

Dec 8 Wilmer E. Leedom, Board of Health 2500

It was reported that \$200. had been paid to Mr. George R. Todd and that deed had been recorded Lot piece of ground on the north side of Moulana Avenue.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Harold M. Connel
Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., Febr. 5th, 1912

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above date, called to order by President Jones, at 9 o'clock, P.M. Members present Jones, Fenton, Morris Stockdale, Gehman and Wilson.

Previous to the meeting Dr. Seltzer took up with the members present the matter of extending streets through the farm, he had recently purchased, and after some discussion, agreed to cover in a letter to President Jones, exactly what he would ask Council to do. He was assured that the matter would have proper consideration.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The Light Committee reported that electric light service during the month had been very poor. All lights were out on January 15th, 16th and 26th. Two lights were out on Moreland Avenue for the entire month and a number of other lights were not burning during the month, of which the Committee had no record. On motion it was that \$20 be deducted from the regular bill.

Burgess Mottershead was present and informed Council that in his opinion the request for an extra light on Monument Avenue, near Thompson property should have some consideration.

Mr. Schmale of the Light Committee turned over to the Secretary, letter from the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company, quoting prices on some proposed new work, after some

discussion, it was decided to have removed light corner New Street and Central Avenue to a pole to be erected across the street, cost to Borough \$5.00. Also extension of line on West Monument Avenue, cost to Borough \$18.25. On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer.

Order	10	Waltham Water Co.	water	\$50.00
	11	Robinson Pub. Co.	publishing and printing	13.00
	12	Phila. Pub. Gas & Electric Co.	lights	84.67
	13	Warren M. Cornell	Police #207793	11.25

On motion Secretary was directed to communicate with Mr. George R. Todd, calling attention to the fact that Borough had completed their agreement with him and request him to remove building without any further delay.

Dr. Thomas Reading, Willis W. Wilgus and Howard Garner were present as a committee from Business Men's Association to discuss the matter of Borough purchasing the Water Company. President Jones read letter from Borough Solicitor High in reference to his visit to Mr. Deland, to get price on plant. The matter was discussed and on motion of Wilson and Fenton, it was decided to request Mr. High to enter into an agreement with Mr. Deland to have the plant appraised so that the Borough would know the cost.

A deed of Dedication from George R. Todd for piece of land along Moreland Avenue was

placed in safe.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.45 P.M.

W. Everett Lawrence
Secretary -

Harboro. M. March 4th, 1912.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8 o'clock.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The resignation of Councilman, F. E. Drively was presented and on motion accepted. On motion of Fenton and Gehman, Thomas B. Bromley was appointed to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Drively.

Light Committee, Mr. Gehman, reported one light out on Central Avenue, Feb 13th to 16th inclusive and all lights were out one night. A deduction of \$3.73 was made from the electric light bill. Mr. Gehman also reported having one ^{new} shade placed on lights along York Street and that it was satisfactory and that the balance would have attention.

Mr. Wilson of the Street Committee reported that no work had been done on the streets during the month, also reported that some necessary repairs would be made as soon as the frost was out of the ground.

President Jones appointed Mr. Thomas B. Bromley a new member of Council on Street Committee in place of Mr. Drively.

The Light Committee was requested to take up with Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company and ascertain if they would place electric lights in Town Hall instead of gas.

President Jones appointed Dr. L. R. Davis and Mr.

Wilmer E. Loomis for a term of five years as members of Board of Health to fill their expired terms.

It was reported that the small building in the rear of Todd's store had been torn down and was being rebuilt.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on Borough Treasurer.

Order 14	Butenworth & Lutz stove polish	15
15	Miller & Heigh recording taskins & phag dca	9 50
16	F. J. Morris supplies	4 76
17	John D. Koff Boro police	8 50
18	Wattboro Water Co.	50 00
19	A. E. Sisson State Taxon Boro Bonds	21 60
20	Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co.	103 59
21	J. C. Passon coal	11 27

Borough Solicitor Heigh and Committee from Business Men's Association were present to discuss the matter of purchasing the Watboro Water Company plants. The matter was discussed at length, and at the suggestion of Mr. Heigh and on motion of Felton and Morris; it was unanimously decided to make an offer of \$24,000.

Secretary was directed to take up with Mr. Colladay the matter of purchasing sufficient ground of him to extend Depot Street.

On motion meeting adjourned.

Margaret Loomis

Hatboro, Pa., April 1, 1912.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones, at 8 o'clock.

Members present Jones, Wilson, Gehman, Cromley, Leuton, Stockdale and Morris, Street Commissioner Kalmeyer and Dr. Selfzer.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Light and Water Committee reported that the lights on York Street along the trolley line had been completed except one. Secretary read letter from the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company offering to substitute electric lights instead of gas in Town Hall if Council would pay for the wiring. On motion the Committee was authorized to have work done.

On motion, Justice of the Peace, Hockman, was given permission to use Council Chamber for hearings, for which the Borough would make no charge.

Mr. Morris of the Property Committee reported having ordered repairs done to roof of Town Hall. On motion Property Committee was authorized to purchase water hose.

Mr. Kerns, Chairman of Committee from Fire Company to inspect fire plugs, reported having found all plugs in good working order. He stated that some plugs east of the Railroad did not have much pressure and that some of them ran cloudy water. Committee was thanked for their work.

The Secretary was directed to write the Board

Health, regarding the unsanitary condition of wells at Harbor Water Company. Secretary read petition from Dr. Seltzer, and owner of Lots in the Boentner Tract. The Doctor was advised to consult the Borough Solicitor in to same.

The Street Committee reported having repaired a few wash outs and other work done on the Street to the amount of \$14.25. The Street Committee were requested to erect a temporary fence at the culvert on Depot Street to prevent accident. Street Committee were also requested to look up the cost of Street Crossings.

Secretary turned over to Borough Treasurer \$1.00 for building permit granted to Elias H. Kriwson for house on Ryberry Avenue.

Secretary read a letter from Mr. F. A. Bollard quoting a price of \$500. on his lot on Depot Street.

Secretary read a letter from Miller and High saying that they had submitted an offer of \$24,000 to Mrs. Deland for the Harbor Water Company plant, but that they wanted \$40,000.

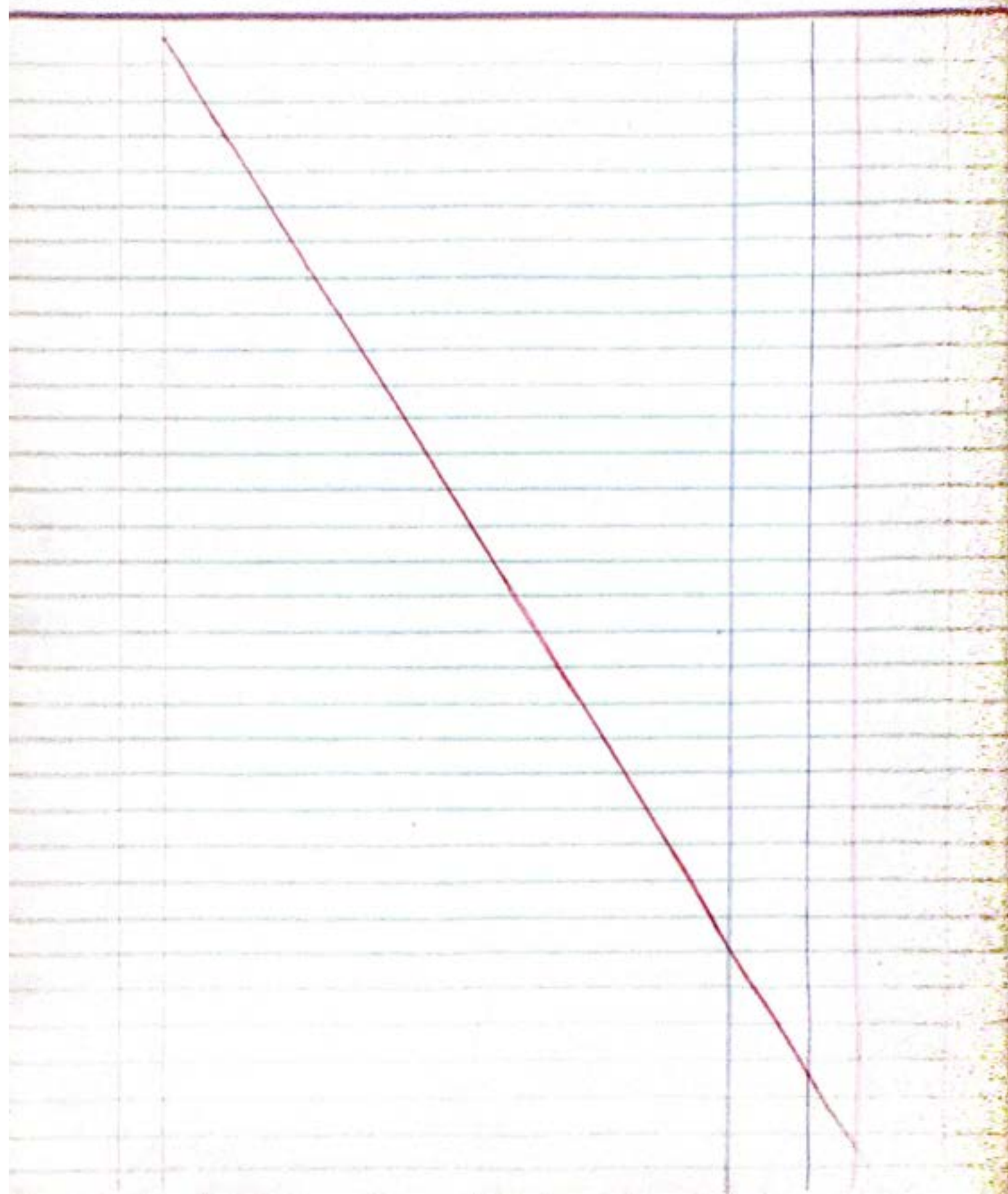
On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer.

Order	22	Harbor Water Company	\$ 50 00
	23	J. M. Walsley, Work on streets	14 25
	24	John D. Kotz, Boro Police	11 00
	25	Phila. Suburban Gas and Electric Co.	111 00

Order 26	J. E. Payson,	lumber	2 74
27	E. W. Ruddy,	Leak at curb.	2 30
28	J. Walter Riddach Est.	Stakes	6 00
29	Q. J. Halson, Treas.	Coupons	160 00

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.45 P. M.

Constance Brown
Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa. April 1, 1912

Thos B. Bromley, having been appointed to serve the unexpired term of Eugene F. Smully, who resigned was thus qualified.

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity. That I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than the compensation allowed by law.

* Thos. B. Bromley 

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this first day of April A. D. 1912

* Wm. Mottershead Burgess

Hatboro, Pa., May 6, 1912.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.30 P.M. Members present, Jones, Bromley, Gehman, Wilson, Morris and Stockdale. Also Justice of the Peace Hockman, Borough Treasurer, Watson and Doctor Chas. Seltzer.

Dr. Seltzer.

Dr. Seltzer reported having called on Mr. High in reference to getting Borough to accept plan and to open Summit Avenue at York Street. The matter was well discussed and on motion it was decided to have Mr. High draw up an ordinance and the President appoint a committee to get prices on necessary land at Summit Avenue and York Street with the understanding that Dr. Seltzer pay the cost of same, provided it did not exceed \$200. President Jones appointed Messrs Wilson, Gehman, and Morris on the Committee.

Light and Water Committee, Mr. Gehman reported that the lights during the month were satisfactory. Also reported that wiring in Town Hall had not yet been completed. Property Committee reported work being done on lower of Town Hall and that bill had been rendered for \$10.52.

Street Committee - Mr. Wilson reported having had Moreland Avenue scraped west of Jacksonville Road, holes filled in and etc, & 135 tons of stone placed on Moreland Avenue.

east of York Road and cinders placed on Lacey Street.

Surgess Mottershead was present and reported having sworn in Borough policeman.

The automobile question was again discussed at some length and it was decided that the Borough police, should not be paid as a witness, except regular salary paid by the Borough.

Mr. Morris brought up the question of pavement grades.

On motion it was decided to release The Riddach Estate as Borough Engineers. The Secretary was directed to write The Borough of Doylestown in reference to the ability of Mr. James B. Robbins, as Surveyor.

President Jones stated that he would notify Solicitor to have Mr. Palmer attend to pavement along York Street without further delay.

Mr. Wilson informed Council that S. M. Shively of Pukintown quoted cheapest prices for crossings, being thirty two cents a running foot and recommended purchasing a cast road of stone and brick. On motion the Committee were authorized to purchase same.

On motion the following bills were read ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer.

Order	30	E. W. Ruddy,	1 25
	31	Walter D. Braven, 2d as. Bor. Police	4 00

Order 32	John W. Kolz	5 das. police duty	10 00
33	W. H. Davis,	Electrical work	1 00
34	E. J. Amber	glazing windows	5 00
35	Harbors Water Co.	April water	50 00
36	L. J. Schrietz	Repairing roof town hall	10 52
37	J. E. Parsons	Lumber	96
38	Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co.	Light	124 35
39	John T. Dyer, Quarry Co.	Stone	179 62
40	J. W. Holmesley	Work on streets	101 83

On motion the following resolution was adopted. Resolved that Borough Treasurers be directed to borrow from the Harbors National Bank, One Hundred and seventy five Dollars, to pay bills now due, and the officers, viz: President, Secretary and Treasurer be authorized to execute a note for this amount payable on demand with interest at 5% per annum.

On motion meeting adjourned.

W. H. Davis
Secretary.

Harboro, Pa. June 3rd. 1912.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.10 P.M.

Members present Jones, Morris, Coomley, Wilson, Stockdale, and Rehman, Street Commissioner Halmsey and Borough Treasurer, A. J. Watson. Light Committee - Mr. Rehman reported that the wiring had been completed in Town Hall and bill rendered for \$61.88. Also that Underwriter certificate for same had been furnished and was ordered placed in Borough box.

Street Committee - Mr. Wilson reported that streets were in good condition except Mill Avenue, which would be repaired with cinders at an early date. Cinders being obtained from the Railroad water pumping station at Fulmor. He also stated the hill on Harminster Street, near Moulton Avenue had been repaired and was now in good shape. Committee reported having seen Mr. Thompson in reference to purchasing piece of land on York Street opposite Summit Avenue, but nothing had been done. On motion the Street Committee were authorized to have streets sprinkled, twice a week if necessary. \$1.00 was turned over to Borough Treasurer for building permit, issued Andrew Lentz for house on Depot Street.

On motion the following resolution was adopted. Resolved that the Borough Treasurer be directed to borrow from the Harboro National Bank, One Hundred and seventy five Dollars, to pay the bills now due, and the officers, viz;

President, Secretary and Treasurer be authorized to execute a note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 5% per annum.

Dr. William Hannum presented this resignation as member of Board of Health and Dr. E. L. Smith was appointed to the unexpired term.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer.

Order 41	Hatboro National Bank - Payment note	175 00
42	Hatboro Nat'l Bank safe rent	6 00
43	Suburban Elec. Construction Co wiring	61 88
44	Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec Co. Light	106 00
45	Phila. & Reading Ry Co.	14 08
46	Mc Avoys Vitreous Brick Co.	69 92
47	Hatboro Hatch Co. May rent	50 00
48	H. J. Morris Hose, supplies etc.	7 25
49	Wilmer L. Brown Boro police	11 00
50	J. E. Parson Lumber	1 35
51	Bell Telephone Co. of Pa. calls	45
52	J. M. Halmsey Work on streets	40 00
53	John D. Kotz Boro police	9 00

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.00 o'clock. P. M.

Wendell Carter
Secretary.

Harbors, Pa. July 1, 1912.

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.30 P. M.

Members present: Jones, Wilson, Gehman, Denton, Gromley, Street Commissioner, Halmesley, Borough Treasurer, O. J. Watson and Dr. Charles Beltzer.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Light Committee reported that Lights were out and recommended deducting \$3.56 from the bill.

Property Committee were authorized to have jail repaired and to raise the foundations.

Street Committee reported having placed some street crossings and that balance would be completed by next meeting.

Council were advised that Dr. R. L. Davis had resigned as a member of Board of Health and Howard M. Garner, Esq. was appointed to fill the unexpired term. On motion it was decided to appropriate \$25.00 to the Board of Health.

Secretary was requested to write Burgess Mottershead informing him that Council had received complaint regarding unnecessary noise in pool room, on premises of Mr. Goessler, with the request that the matter have his attention.

An ordinance authorizing the levying and collection of taxes for the year, 1912, was introduced and read and on motion unanimously passed on first and second reading, as follows.

Sec 1. That the
Hatch
mills on
Borough
for the
be provi
and pr
by the Co
County.
Sec 2 Also on
as follow
and on

On next
meeting
purpose
reading
the decree

Borough Treasurer \$20.00 as received from
J. K. Korman, being ground rent on land in
rear of Town Hall on which garage is
erected, from Aug 1, 1911 to Aug 1, 1913, rental
being \$10.00 per year, according to motion
made at Council Meeting, July 5, 1910.
Secretary was directed to communicate with
Rev. Joseph Strahan regarding pavement
along the Catholic Church on Montgomery
Avenue being cleaned off at once, or else the
matter would be attended to by the Borough
and charged against the property.
Secretary was also directed to write the

AN ORDINANCE

To Authorize the Levying and Collec-
tion of Taxes for the Year 1912.

Section 1. That the Town Council of
the Borough of Hatboro do ordain that
a tax of six mills on the dollar shall
be levied for Borough purposes on the
valuation assessed for County pur-
poses, as now is or may be provided
by law on all property, offices and pro-
fessions and persons made taxable by
the laws of this Commonwealth for
County rates and levies.

Section 2. Also on owners of dogs
and bitches a tax as follows: On the
owners of each dog \$1 and on the own-
ers of each bitch \$2.

Enacted into an ordinance this 9th
day of July, A. D., 1912.

PAUL JONES,

President.

Attest:

Warren M. Cornell, Clerk.

Approved this 9th day of July, A. D.,
1912.

WILLIAM MOTTESHEAD,
Burgess.

the Borough of
the tax of 66
be levied for
valuation assessed
now is or may
property, offices
be made taxable
wealth for

and bitches, a tax
for each dog, \$1.00
for each bitch \$2.00

to hold a Special
Meeting on the
9th, for the
purpose of

is turned over to the
Borough Treasurer \$20.00 as received from
J. K. Korman, being ground rent on land in
rear of Town Hall on which garage is
erected, from Aug 1, 1911 to Aug 1, 1913, rental
being \$10.00 per year, according to motion
made at Council Meeting, July 5, 1910.
Secretary was directed to communicate with
Rev. Joseph Strahan regarding pavement
along the Catholic Church on Montgomery
Avenue being cleaned off at once, or else the
matter would be attended to by the Borough
and charged against the property.
Secretary was also directed to write the

- Sec 1. That the Town Council of the Borough of Haboro, do ordain that the tax of 6 mills on the dollar shall be levied for Borough purposes on the valuation assessed for the County purposes as now is or may be provided by law on all property, offices and professions and persons made taxable by the laws of this Commonwealth for County rates and levies.
- Sec 2 Also on owners of dogs and bitches, a tax as follows, on the owner of each dog, \$1.00 and on the owner of each bitch \$2.00

On motion it was decided to hold a special meeting of Council on July 9th, for the purpose of passing tax ordinance on third reading.

The Secretary reported having turned over to the Borough Treasurer \$20.00 as received from J. J. Kelm, being ground rent on land in rear of Town Hall on which garage is erected, from Aug 1, 1911 to Aug 1, 1913, rental being \$10.00 per year, according to motion made at Council meeting, July 5, 1910.

Secretary was directed to communicate with Rev. Joseph Strahan regarding pavement along the Catholic Church of Montgomery Avenue being cleaned off at once, or else the matter would be attended to by the Borough and charged against the property.

Secretary was also directed to write the

Rorer Estate in reference to necessary repairs to pavement in front of their property corner of Ryberry Avenue and York Street.
 Secretary read letter from Messrs. Muldrew and Aucott of Jankinboro, applying for the position of Borough Engineer. The matter was left in charge of the Street Commissioners for them to select a competent engineer.
 The Secretary was directed to notify the Rudder Estate that their services were no longer required and also requested to ask them to return book containing field notes, loaned their Mr. Bomly sometime ago.
 John S. Leides made his annual report and list of exonerations, as follows

Statement 1911, Borough Tax Account.

	Dr.	
TO whole amount of duplicate		\$4111.19
	Cr.	
Paid Treasurer:-		
Aug. 7, 1911	300.00	
Sept. 5, 1911	300.00	
Oct. 4, 1911	800.00	
Nov. 6, 1911	1400.00	
April 27, 1912	200.00	
May 6, 1912	200.00	
May 29, 1912	100.00	
By abatements	155.71	
Entered up 1912.	9.90	
By commissions	164.45	
By exonerations	70.70	
Last payment, 1912	410.43	\$4111.19

Borough Expenditures 1911.

Carl Deeman	\$.60		
Edward Caldwell	.90	Enter	
Paul Coldren	.60		
Herbert Carver	.60	Augustus Fifean	.36
Ervin Davis	.60	Wm. H. Geggheimer	.72
Episcopal Rectory	21.00	Clarence A. Henry	1.68
Harry Evans	.60	T. T. Kelley	.90
Eli Fluck	.90	Rev. L. D. McClintock	2.40
Frank Fields (dog)	1.00	Dr. Chas. Seltzer	4.80
Andree Certetemeir	.90	Jane Triemer's Cat.	1.20
Marple Hurtt	.60	Stanley Winselei	.34
Baptist Parsonage	18.00		<u>69.60</u>
Clinton Loux	.60		
Alex Lukens	.60	Not recorded	
Methodist Parsonage	10.80	Chris Myers	1.20
Theo. Michener	.60		
Albert Reed	.60		
Frank Snyder	.90		
H. J. Terree	.90		
Wm. Thompson	.60		
Ephraim Weidner	.90		
Elwood Wilgus	3.60		
Watson Worthington	.60		
Dr. W. L. Davis (dog)	1.00		
Norman Kearns	.90		
Henry Livesey	.60		
Not recorded,			
Chris. Myers	1.20		
	<u>\$70.70</u>		

The exemptions asked for were granted and a commission of \$164.75 allowed.

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid and orders drawn on the Treasurer.

Order 54	Butterworth & Fritz	supplies	36
55	Harbors Water Co.	water	50 00
56	John D. Kott	5 des. police	10 00
57	Samuel S. Shively	crossings	219 05
58	Phila. & Reading Ry Co.	demurrage	3 00

Order 59	E. J. Amber	signs	1 00
60	Reunion Publishing Co.	permitt book	6 00
61	Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co.		102 92
62	J. M. Walmsley	Work on streets	150 86
63	Wilmer L. Craven	7 days police	14 00
64	Wilmer C. Leedom,	Board of Health	25 00

On motion the following resolution was adopted.
 "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of said Borough to borrow \$200. of the Hatboro National Bank to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 5% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11 o'clock.

Robert McConnee
 Secretary.

AN ORDINANCE

To Authorize the Levying and Collection of Taxes for the Year 1912.

Section 1. That the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro do ordain that a tax of six mills on the dollar shall be levied for Borough purposes on the valuation assessed for County purposes, as now is or may be provided by law on all property, offices and professions and persons made taxable by the laws of this Commonwealth for County rates and levies.

Section 2. Also on owners of dogs and bitches a tax as follows: On the owners of each dog \$1 and on the owners of each bitch \$2.

Enacted into an ordinance this 9th day of July, A. D., 1912.

PAUL JONES,
President.

Attest:

Warren M. Cornell, Clerk.

Approved this 9th day of July, A. D., 1912.

WILLIAM MOTTERSHEAD,
Burgess.

Hatboro. Pa. July 9, 1912

Meeting of Borough Council was
held by President Jones at 8.10 P.M.
Council of Hilson, Bromley, Denton
and, and later Morris. Also
Mottershead.

Order No. 92, authorizing the levying
of taxes for the year 1912,
on the third reading and unanimously
passed at 8.30 P.M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary.

Harboro. July 9, 1917

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.10 P.M. Members present: Wilson, Cromley, Fenton, Jones, Schman, and later Morris. Also Burgess Mottershead.

Ordinance No. 92, authorizing the levying and collection of taxes for the year 1918, was read on the third reading and unanimously passed.

Meeting adjourned at 8.30 P.M.

Samuel Morris

Secretary.

Natboro, Pa. August 5, 1912.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.0'clock P. M.

Members present, Jones, Wilson, Gehman, Fenton, Morris and Stockdale. Also Borough Treasurer C. J. Watson, Street Commissioner, Walmesley, Dr. Seltzer, Messrs. Mitchell, Dr. McKee and Borough Engineers, Muldrew and Aucott.

Minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

Messrs. Mitchell and Dr. McKee, together with Dr. Seltzer were present to talk on the matter of opening Summit Avenue with York Street. The representatives of the Mitchell Estate, were willing to donate twenty feet of their front on York Road, north of line of the Messrs. Doeyn's land, provided the street was cut through according to the original plan of the Borough. The matter was somewhat discussed when the Councilmen agreed to meet Dr. Seltzer on York Road, near Monument, the following evening to look over the situation.

The matter of street and pavement grades was discussed with the Borough Engineers, after which the same was left in the hands of the pavement Committee.

Light Committee had no report to make.

Pavement Committee reported that new pavements had been laid along Palmer property, Butterworth property, and Rorer Estate property along York Road and in front

of Town Hall. Also reported that pavement in front of Catholic Church property on Montgomery Avenue had been cleared. Street Committee reported having placed cinders on Lacey Street and Myl Avenue and that most of street crossings had been completed.

Secretary turned over to Borough Treasurer \$1.00 for building permit, received from Arthur B. Hill for building on Litch Street. Also check from Justice of the Peace Hockman to cover automobile fines collected during the month.

The matter of hucksters and vendors doing business in Hatboro was discussed.

The Secretary was requested to have copy of ordinance forwarded Mr. High to ascertain whether or not same is legal.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer

Order 65	John D. Kotz	services	8 00
66	J. M. Halmelley	street crossings ¹⁰	337 38
67	H. L. Cravens	Police Duty	12 00
68	Walter Derr	stone freight	48 82
69	J. E. Payson	Lumber	36
70	Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co.		107 25
71	Robinson Publishing Co.	Tax ordinance	5 38
72	Hatboro Water Co.	Water for July	50 00
73	Phila & Reading R. R. Co.	freight	14 00
74	H. S. Buckman		165 83.

On motion the following resolution was adopted. "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, Pa. and are hereby authorized in behalf of said Borough to borrow \$725. of the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan, to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at 5 per cent. per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto.

The Street Committee asked Councils opinion in the matter in reference to culvert under Depot Street between Moreland and Montgomery Avenues. The matter was discussed as to whether new culvert was needed. Street Commissioner agreed to furnish estimate by Friday when special meeting of Council would be held to receive bid. On motion meeting adjourned at 10.45 P.M.

Marion L. Luce
Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa Aug 9th, 1912

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8 o'clock.

Members present, Jones, Wilson, Fenton, Stoddale, Moirs and Bromley.

The President informed meeting that the purpose of meeting was to consider estimate for building culvert on Depot Street.

Estimate of J. M. Walmsley was presented as follows.

Hatboro, Pa, August 9th, 1912

Borough Council of Hatboro,
Gentlemen:

I will agree to build a concrete culvert on Depot Street north of Moulton Ave. 65 ft in length, 2 ft. high and 3 ft wide, with two abutments 16 feet long, with a 10 inch top to batter back at mouth of culvert 18 inches, to place top on same 5 ft. wide with 12 inch top reinforced with 3 inch mesh, standard metal 4 ft. wide, inlets at both ends of water wrap from street, with finished pavements on both sides 5 ft. wide, 6 ft long, with 6 inch coping at outside to receive iron railing to be furnished by the Borough. All stone or other materials in old bridge to be used in concreting bottom of culvert and

Constructing the new culvert.

The concrete shall consist of proportions sand, slag and cement, to make a strong and permanent job, and all work to be done in a workmanlike manner and under my own supervision, for the sum or price of Three Hundred and forty-five Dollars, any extra grading or changes to be paid for by the Borough.

Yours truly,

(sgd) J. M. Walmeley.

On motion it was unanimously decided to accept the estimate.

On motion meeting adjourns at 9.10 P.M.

Wm. L. Loney
Secretary.

Hartboro, Pa., Sept. 2nd, 1911

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8 o'clock P. M.

Members present, Jones, Wilson, Morris, Cromley, Fenton, Dr. Seltzer, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner, Walmsley.

Minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

Secretary read letter from Borough Solicitor High stating that Ordinance No. 41, requiring vendors, hucksters and etc, to take out a license was invalid.

Secretary read letter from Borough Solicitor High to Messrs Koculker and others referring in reference to purchasing strip of land 20 feet wide, necessary to open Lyman Avenue, advising that they would not consider selling part of their lot and quoting price of \$3,500 for entire lot. The matter was discussed with Doctor Seltzer and on motion it was decided to authorize Mr. High to take the necessary legal steps to have property appointed to place value on the land required. Dr. Seltzer agreeing to pay the cost of same up to (\$200) Two Hundred Dollars.

Light Committee made no report.

Properly Committee made no report.

Secretary read letter from Mr. George A. Thawell, advising that he would attend

Having shed raised in front of livery stable on Depot Street.

Street Committee reported that work had been commenced on culvert on Depot Street. Also reported that culvert in front of Wall's store on York Street had been cleaned out. Justice of the Peace Hockman turned over check for \$10.00, automobile fines collected during the month. Check was also turned over to Borough Treasurer for \$42. from Moreland Township in payment for 2000 brick.

Borough Treasurer reported that the first payment received account of Borough Tax from Tax Collector Leidy was \$400.

On motion it was decided to accept survey made by Borough Engineer Muldrew and Accott on Depot Street, making pavement five feet wide with two and half feet grass plot on either side.

On motion the pavement committee were authorize to have pavement relaid where necessary on the south side of Montgomery Avenue from Depot Street to York Road. Also in front of Lenhart property on Moreland Avenue, Borden property on York Road, and livery stable on Depot Street.

Secretary was authorized to notify Keystone Telephone Company to repair pavement around poles recently moved on York Street.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the

Borough Treasurer.

Order 75	John D. Katz	5 days Bor police	10 00
76	Walter D. Pravey	5 1/2 days " "	11 00
77	Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec. Co.	electric light	106 00
78	Hatboro Water Co.	water	50 00
79	McGraw Vitrified Brick Co.	4000 brick	70 00
80	G. J. Watson	Payment of note	400 00
81	J. M. Walmsley	collat. on deposit	345 00

On motion the following resolution was adopted, "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow \$545 of the Hatboro National Bank, to pay, and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at 5 per cent. per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion meeting adjourned at 10:00 clock
P. M.

Wm. M. Conner
Secretary.

Harboro, Pa. October 7th, 1912.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.10 o'clock.

Members present, Jones, Morris, Finton, Cronky, Wilson, Stockdale, Street Commissioner of Walmsley and Borough Treasurer, Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Matter of necessary repairs to a number of pavements about the town was discussed. On motion the Street Commissioner was authorized to repair culverts on either side of Bridge on Lower York Street. Pavement Committee were authorized to have notice sent to H. Clay Bordew, requiring pavement raised and repaired along his property on York Street. Mr. Bordew was present and agreed to have necessary work done.

Street Committee reported having work done on Monument Avenue and County Line. Mr. Reuben Hockman and Dr. Reiding were present and discussed with Council the importance of having Moreland Avenue, west of York Street, macadamized.

On motion the Secretary was directed to write Borough Solicitor High, requesting him to prepare necessary ordinance to pave this street, macadamized, curbed and paved. Secretary read letter from Mr. George C. Yerkes quoting price of \$1.25, delivered at Harboro for stone.

Secretary turned over \$1.00 building permit

Received from Mr. Duplap.
Tax Collector, John D. Leidy, turned over
to Borough, \$2000, amount of tax collected
to date.

On motion the following bills were read
ordered paid and orders drawn on the
Borough Treasurer.

Order 82	J. M. Walmsley, work on st.	38 80
83	H. J. Morris, Pipe & railing	25 00
84	John D. Kotz, Boro police 4 fac	8 00
85	Wilmer L. Givens, Boro police 6 fac	12 00
86	Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec Co. light & merchandise	66 45
87	Hatboro Water Co. water for Sept	50 00
88	J. F. Chrociute, Editor, Municipal and Boro	5 00
89	Butterworth & Fretz, supplies	36
90	Hatboro Nat'l Bank, note & int.	1231 14
91	O. J. Watson, coupons	160 00
		1636 95

On motion meeting adjourned 10.20

Amos M. Corne
Secretary.

521.
Hathboro, Pa. Nov. 4th. 1912.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 7.45 P. M.

Members present, Jones, Bromley, Nelson, Fenton, Behman, Morris and Stockdale, Street Commissioner, Nalmsley, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Mildrew.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Mildrew presented a plan of Depot Street between Montgomery and Moreland Avenues and after some discussion same was accepted.

Light Committee made no report.

Property Committee made no report.

Pavement Committee, Mr. Morris, reported pavement in front of lot corner of Depot Street and Montgomery Avenue cleared off at a cost of \$12.25. On motion it was decided to endeavor to collect this amount from the property owner. The pavement in front of the Borden property on York Street was reported repaired. The Secretary was directed to give notice to Mr. Starrett to have pavement repaired in front of his property on Moreland Avenue.

The Street Committee reported having work done on Monument Avenue, crossings completed, cinders placed on Lacey Street, work done on Jacksonville Road and etc.

Secretary turned over to Borough Treasurer \$1.00, building permit from George Todd, also turned over \$40 from Justice of the Peace, Hockman, automobile fines collected during the month. Tax collector John D. Reidy turned over \$576.65, taxes collected.

Secretary was directed to request the Bell Telephone Company to have five poles on Montgomery Avenue, east of York Street straightened and also to request the Company to have all their poles in the Borough painted in accordance with the ordinance.

Order 92	Daniel O. Regan	Cinders	7 50
93	Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec Co.	Lights	106 00
94	Mullarney & Aucott	survey depot	20 00
95	Wilmer L. Craven	5 1/2 Gas. Police	11 00
96	John D. Kots	4 Gas.	8 00
97	Watborg Water Co.	Water	50 00
98	J. M. Walmsley	work on Sts. etc.	205 01
99	M. S. Buckman	supplies, cement	93 14

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.40 P. M.

Harold M. Connel

Secretary

Hatboro. Pa., December 2nd, 1913

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 7:40 P. M.

Members present, Jones, Stockdale, Finton, Lehman, Bromley, Wilson and Morris. Street Commissioner, Walsely, Borough Treasurer Watson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Light Committee, Mr. Stockdale reported light corner of Depot Street and Montgomery Avenue as not being in very good position and on motion the Committee were authorized to have same changed.

Street Committee, Mr. Wilson, reported having culvert cleaned culvert cleaned on Moreland Avenue, gutter in front of fire house repaired, and stone placed on Jacksonville Road, having purchased part of a car from Dan O'Regan.

Secretary reported that Representative of the Bell Telephone Company had called and advised that the poles on Montgomery Avenue, east of York Street belonged to the Electric Light Company. Secretary was directed to notify Electric Light Co. to straighten poles.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported having received from the Auditor General \$10.45 premium on foreign fire insurance.

Justice of the Peace, Hockman turned over to the Borough \$10.⁰⁰, automobile fines collected during the month.

Secretary turned over \$1.00 for building permit issued for building of Warren Dr. Cornell on York Street.

Letter was read from Borough Solicitor High regarding proposed ordinances regarding vehicles carrying lights and the opening of Summit Avenue.

On motion the ordinance requiring all vehicles when driven or propelled on the streets of Watboro, to carry lights after sunset, was passed on the first and second readings.

In the matter of the ordinance pertaining to the opening of Summit Avenue, Secretary was requested to take the matter up with Dr. Lutzer and ascertain if same was satisfactory to him and if so ask him to either put up bond or necessary cash.

The question of Maure siding was discussed and Secretary authorized to write Railroad Company informing them that a number of residents had entered complaint and ask them if they would not consider changing the location of the siding.

Three prints were received from Borough Engineer Muldrew showing plan of Depot Street between Montgomery and Moreland Avenues, which was accepted at a previous meeting. Print was placed in the Borough Box.

Resignation was received from Wilmer L. Braven as Borough Policeman and same was accepted. Policeman's suit was returned. The President appointed Howard Wenner, as Borough Officer to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Wilmer L. Braven.

Letter was received from Wilmer E. Leedom, secretary of Board of Health, asking for an appropriation of \$50, and on motion of Wilson and Fehman, order was granted for this amount.

Burgess Motterhead spoke regarding the water pressure. The matter was somewhat discussed when Mr. O. J. Watson was requested as a committee to look after the matter.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer.

Order 100	Wilmer E. Leedom, Sec. of Board of Health	50 00
101	Habboro Water Co. Water	50 00
102	Wilmer L. Braven, 6 mos. police	12 00
103	John D. Koh, 5 mos. police	10 00
104	F. M. Walmesley, work on sto.	51 07
105	W. P. Buckman, gravel etc	16 31
106	David O. Regan, 26 tons of stone	29 90
107	Mildred + Ricott, ^{rent} Moreland Ave	35 00
108	Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec. Co.	106 30
109	James P. Fearnsworth, Janitor	25 00

Order 110	Daniel H. High,	Solicitor	25 00
111	William Mottershead,	Burgess	25 00
112	O. J. Watson,	Borough Treas.	25 00
113	Warren M. Cornell,	Secretary	50 00

On motion meeting adjourned at
9.45 P. M.

Warren M. Cornell
Secretary.

Harboro Co. Jan. 6, 1913.

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was called to order by President Jones, at 7.45 P.M.

Members present Jones, SchmauFenton, Morris, Stockdale, Wilson, Cronley, St. Commissioner Walmsley, and Borough Treasurer Watson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Night Committee reported that one or two lights were not burning satisfactorily during the month for a short period. No deduction, however, was made from the bill. The Committee reported that the light at Depot St. and Montgomery Ave. had not yet been changed. The letter was read from the Phila. Suburban Gas and Electric Company in reference to changing poles on Montgomery Ave. Property Committee had no report.

Street Committee reported having placed stone on Jacksonville Road having secured same at reduced rates from Mr. Waller S. Buckman. Also reported cleaning crossings of snow, etc. On motion the St. Commissioner was directed to clean all pavements of snow in case they were not cleaned by the owners within the time required by the borough ordinance. The secretary was requested to have the Public Spirit make a

An Ordinance

To require all vehicles when driven or propelled upon the highways or streets in the Borough of Hatboro, to carry lights after sunset.

The Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, do hereby ordain and enact:

Section I. That on and after February 1, 1913, all vehicles when driven or propelled on any of the streets or highways of the said Borough of Hatboro shall carry between sunset and sunrise a light or lights in a conspicuous position so as to readily be seen from the front and the rear.

Section II. That any person or persons violating the provisions of Section I hereof shall be liable to a penalty of Five Dollars for each and every offense, to be collected before any Justice of the Peace of said Borough, as like penalties are now by law collectable.

Enacted this 6th day of January, 1913.

PAUL JONES, President.

Attest:

WARREN M. CORNELI, Sec.

Approved by the Burgess, this 22nd day of January, 1913.

WM. MOTTERSHED, Burgess.

note -
The p
that
propel
repave
secret
up the
Hugh
Trust
pairin
of Mo
In u
all ve
on st
lights
was
secret
yance

reported
of the Starret
had been

again take
up bill of
Bucks County
east of re-
lat former
report stc.
ce requiring
or propelled
to carry
a sunrise,
ending.

have ordi-
public spirit.

The secretary reported having written
Dr. Seltzer regarding proposed ordinance
to open Summit Ave. and that he
had made no response.

Secretary also reported having taken
up the matter with the Railroad

Company of changing location of
manure piping at Hatboro, and that
they had made no reply direct
but that the Company had taken
the matter up with the property
owner adjoining their tracks in
Hatboro.

Mr. Wilmer Craven was present and

note of same.

The pavement Committee reported that pavement in front of the Starved property on Montauk Ave. had been repaired.

Secretary was directed to again take up the matter of collecting bill of Hugh B. Eastburn of the Bucks County Trust Company covering cost of repairing pavements along lot corner of Montgomery Ave. and Depot Sts.

In motion, an ordinance requiring all vehicles when drawn or propelled on the streets of Hatboro, to carry lights between sunset and sunrise, was passed on third reading.

Secretary was directed to have ordinance printed in the Public Spirit. The secretary reported, having written Dr. Seltzer regarding proposed ordinance to open Summit Ave., and that he had made no response.

Secretary also reported having taken up the matter with the Railroad Company of changing location of manure piping at Hatboro, and that they had made no reply direct; but that the Company had taken the matter up with the property owner adjoining their tracks in Hatboro.

Mr. Wilmer Craven was present and

informed Council that he would be glad to reconsider his resignation as Borough Officer, and would like to be re-appointed. The matter was discussed and it was decided that under the circumstances Council did not feel they were justified in making the re-appointment.

Representatives were present from Enterprise Fire Company No. 11 and asked Council for an appropriation of \$100. The matter was discussed and an motion \$50 was appropriated. A letter was received from Geo. W. Flavell enclosing his check in favor of the Borough in the amount of \$129.18 covering his share of cost of laying culverts New St. and Montgomery Aves. Secretary was directed to acknowledge receipt of check. Letter was also read from Mr. Flavell asking the Borough to accept portions of Montgomery Ave. and New St. Council decided to consider the matter.

Letter was also received from Geo. W. Flavell in reference to the culvert over Northampton St. between Montgomery and Moreland Aves. Council held of same under consideration. It was decided to have the Borough Surveyor look over portion of New St. and Montgomery Ave, which Mr. Flavell pro-

passed to dedicate to the Borough.
A report from the Hatboro Board of Health, signed by Edward L. Smith and Wilmer E. Leedom, same was accepted and the Secretary directed to have same spread on minutes.

Hatboro, Pa., December 31, 1912.

To the President and Members of Town Council,
Borough of Hatboro, Pa.

Gentlemen:-

We herewith submit the eighteenth annual report of the vital statistics and sanitary affairs of the Borough of Hatboro, Pa., from January 1, 1912 to January 1, 1913.

Since the last report the Board has held nine meetings and organized at a meeting held June 5, 1912 by electing Dr. Edw. L. Smith, President; Wilmer E. Leedom, Secretary, and Howard Jarrett, Health Officer.

The following contagious diseases have been reported:

Chicken Pox 2, Diphtheria 1, Pneumonia 2, Scarlet Fever 2, Tuberculosis 1, Typhoid fever 11.

The deaths of the Borough were 16, the cause of death being as follows:-

Apoplexy	2	Chronic progressive softening of the brain,	1
Acute Indigestion	1	Carcinoma of the Uterus	1
Acute Enteritis	1	Dilation of the heart congestion of the lungs,	1
Acute Endocarditis	1	Heart block and dropsy	1
Cerebral Apoplexy	1	Suicide	2
Chronic Interstitial Nephritis	2	Paralysis of the intestines,	1
Chronic valvular heart disease	1		

The Physicians reported thirteen births: Male 7; Female 6.

The total receipts and expenditures from the last audit, December 29, 1911 to January 1, 1913 are as follows:-

RECEIPTS.

Balance in hands of Secretary	December 29, 1911	\$ 5.76
Appropriation by Borough Council	January 3, 1912	25.00
"	July 3, "	25.00
"	December 3, "	50.00
		<u>\$ 105.76</u>

EXPENDITURES.

Philadelphia Clinical Laboratory,	\$ 12.00
R. Lewis Davis, five months salary,	16.67
The Robinson Publishing Co.,	3.00
The National Drug Co.,	10.00
George H. Marple,	3.50
Expressage and postage,	1.00
Howard Jarrett, salary,	10.25
Wilmer E. Leedom, salary,	15.00
W. S. Buckman,	.53
H. J. Morris,	2.45
Balance in Hatboro National Bank,	<u>33.36</u>
	<u>\$ 105.76</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Edward L. Smith, President
Wilmer E. Leedom, Secretary

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Treasurer.

Order 1	Jno. W. Kotz, Borough Policeman	8.00
2	St. Albans Water Co. (Water)	50.00
3	W. S. Buckman (stone & cement)	8.55
4	J. M. Walmsley (work on streets)	22.63
5	Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co.	106.30
6	Enterprise Fire Co. (appropriation)	50.00

On motion meeting adjourned at ten o'clock P.M.

W. J. DeLoe
Secretary.

Stabbers Pa. Feb. 3, 1913

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 9 o'clock P.M.

Members present, Jones, Wilson, Morris, Cromley, Stockdale, St. Commissioner Walmsley, Borough Treasurer Watson, and Burgess Wattershead.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Property Committee were requested to have pipe connection made to gas stove in jail in place of the rubber hose now used. They were also requested to look after leak around chimney of Town Hall building.

Street Committee, Mr. Wilson reported having a carload of stone placed on Monument Avenue, also reported having brick hauled from the Water Company plant to town lot and other work on streets. The matter of stoning Jacksonville road and portion of County line west of York road was discussed and on motion St. Commissioner was authorized to do the work.

The matter of low pressure in a number of the water mains, particularly in the eastern end of the town was brought to the attention of Council.

Secretary was authorized to forward Borough Solicitor High a copy of the water ordinances and to get his

opinion as to whether or not the Borough can compel the Water Company to give higher pressure.

A letter was read from Hugh B. Eastburn of the Bucks County Trust Company advising that they had no funds in hand, consequently could not pay bill for repairing pavement along lot on Montgomery Avenue and Depot Street. Secretary was requested to take the matter up with the Borough Solicitor and ascertain if lien could be entered.

The matter of issuing Bonds to cover cost of macadamizing Moreland Avenue west was discussed and it was thought best to have same issued in denominations of \$100 each at the rate of four per cent.

Mr. Cromley brought up the question of the advisability of having trolley stop on siding on Moore property in front of Waiting Room instead of the present terminus in the middle of York Street. The matter was discussed and Mr. Jones agreed to see Mr. Flounders of the Phila. Rapid Transit Company, and Mr. Wilson agreed to see Mr. Moore.

Mr. Fiet and Mr. Harry Wilson, were present, as a Committee from the Enterprise Fire Company and informed Council that they felt in view of the heavy expense which the Fire Company now

has and their poor financial condition, that the Borough should pay for all necessary running expenses of the Company, and asked for an annual appropriation of \$300.

A statement was submitted showing the expense for 1911 to be \$77.00 and 1912 to be \$318.00. The matter was well discussed when on motion Council agreed to pay the necessary bills of expense of the Fire Company up to an amount of \$300 per year. The Committee thanked Council for their kind consideration in the matter. A letter was read from Lukens and Jerkes quoting 65 cents per net ton No. 1 Habbors for stone, freight rate 45 cents.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer.

Order 7	J. M. Walmesley (work on streets)	\$ 122 64
8	Habbors Water Co. (Water)	50 00
9	Jno. J. Weyer Quarry Co. (Stone)	67 50
10	Jno. W. Hoitz (Borough Policeman)	8 00
11	Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec. Co. (light)	106 00
12	N. E. Walton (Borough Auditor)	3 00

On motion the following resolution was adopted: Resolved that the

President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Haddon be and are hereby authorized in behalf of said Borough to borrow \$340.00 from the Haddon National Bank to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at 5 per cent. per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P.M.

Harold Lawrence
Secretary.

Hartford Ct March 3, 19

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was called to order by Mr. Fenton acting as President in the absence of President Jones.

Members present, Fenton, Lehman, Morris, Cromley and Stockdale.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Light Committee reported that lights were satisfactory during the month.

Property Committee reported having gas pipe placed in jail also reported having leak repaired around chimney of Town Hall Building.

Street Committee reported having road work done on Jacksonville road and County line also reported that they had on town lot about 11,000 bricks and on lot near Jacksonville road about 12 perch of stone.

On motion Secretary was directed to notify Mr. Neely to have culvert in front of his property on Moreland Ave. repaired.

Secretary read letter from Samuel H. Hg Borough Solicitor in reference to the Borough's standing regarding low pressure in a number of the fire plugs.

On motion a Committee was appointed to inspect plugs after which the Secretary should notify the Water Company to remedy the matter.

Mr. Morris and Stockdale were appointed on the Committee.

Secretary also read letter from Mr. High pertaining to the matter of entering lien against lot, Depot St. and Montgomery Ave. for repairing pavement.

A petition signed by 60 residents of Stadsboro was presented Council asking them not to change Trolley terminus.

An Ordinance to authorize a loan of \$5000 and to provide for an issue of Borough Bonds for that amount was presented and on motion read and passed on first and second reading.

A letter was read from the "Neighbors" advising Council that they would provide receptacles for the purpose of holding paper fruit peelings, etc. and asking Council to provide some means of having cans emptied. The matter was somewhat discussed and it was decided to accept same and a vote of thanks extended.

The matter of bills for covering services of police duty was discussed and it was decided that hereafter these bills should be C.R'd by Burgess Masterhead before granting orders for payment.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer.

Order 13	J. M. Walsley (work on streets)	\$ 272 13
14	Geo. W. Kotz (Boro Policeman)	8 00
15	Harboro Water Co (Water)	50 00
16	Robinson Publishing Co. (printing)	19 50
17	Jos. P. Melde (repair roof)	3 00
18	Howard Wimmer (police - Jan. & Feb.)	16 00
19	Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec. Co. (mantle)	30
20	Enterprise Fire Co. (to pay Feb. bills)	57 63

On motion the following resolution was adopted: Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Harboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of said Borough to borrow \$340. from the Harboro National Bank to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at five (5) per cent. per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto.

Tax Collector Liddy, turned over to the Treasurer \$100.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.45 P.M.

Margaret Lomen
Secretary.

Harboro, Pa. April 7, 1913.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8 o'clock P.M. Members present: Jones, Wilson, Fenton, Morris, Bromley, Stockdale, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner J. M. Walmesley, Burgess Mottershead and Messrs. Andrew Kertzy, Edwin Ritchie, Benj. E. Helt.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Property Committee reported having wash frame in front of Town Hall repaired.

Street Committee, Mr. Wilson reported that curbs had been placed on County Line at a cost of \$20.25.

Mr. Morris and Mr. Stockdale reported having made an inspection of water plugs and gave a very detailed report of same. As the pressure was very low at a number of plugs, the matter was referred to Mr. High, Borough Solicitor that he might advise the company to have the matter remedied.

Mr. Kertzy asked Council to require property owners on the west side of Depot Street between Moreland and Montgomery Avenues to lay pavements. The matter was discussed and the Secretary was directed to take with Mr. High, the matter of entering liens against two lots of this street, so that same could be sold for taxes. Council seemed in favor of having requested granted. Mr. Ritchie complained of pavement of east side of Depot Street.

being in bad condition and was informed that same would have attention. Mr. Benj. E. Hilt was present in reference to fire alarm bell proposed to be placed in front of Tour Hall Building by The Bell Telephone Co. He presented a resolution prepared by the company, whereby council will indemnify the Bell Telephone company against all claims for damages and etc. that might arise on account of an alarm not being given. The matter was discussed at length and it was decided not to pass this resolution but to submit same to Borough Solicitor High for further consideration.

Burgess Mottershead discussed the matter of Police duty. He stated that he felt that Borough Policeman should call on him before going on duty to which council agreed and after some discussion, it was decided that Burgess have full charge of Borough Police.

Mr. Wilson reported that Mr. Brode was desirous of extending Railroad siding in front of his mill property on Mill Avenue and asked permission to use part of the Avenue for this purpose and also asked the Borough to do some grading after siding was installed. The matter was somewhat discussed and it

was decided to give it further consideration. Ordinance No. 91. an Ordinance to authorize a loan of \$5000. to provide for an issue of Borough bonds for that amount was passed on the third and final reading. Unanimously.

John I. Leidy, tax collector turned over to the Borough Treasurer, \$250, taxes collected. Justice of the Peace turned over to Borough Treasurer \$2.50 fine collected from P. Casney for drunkenness.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer.

order 21	Enterprise Fire Co. (Mar. bill)	8 95
22	John D. Kots Police duty	10 00
23	The General Crushed Stone Co.	445 05
24	J. M. Walmsley Work on streets	20 25
25	Hatboro Water Co. (Mar. bill)	50 00
26	Phil's Sub Gas & Elec. Co.	107 00
27	O. J. Watson, Treas. coupon	160 00

The matter of macadamizing Moreland Avenue, west of York Street was discussed and it was decided that Council meet there at 7 P. M., April 8th, to make inspection.

On motion the following resolution was adopted: Resolved that the President and Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of said

Borough to borrow \$535. from the Hattboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan, to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent. per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto. On motion meeting adjourned at 11 P. M.

Wendell Brown
Secretary.

Natboro, Th, May 5th, 1913.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8 o'clock, P. M. Members present Jones, Wilson, Fenton, Morris, Cromley and Gihman, Street Commissioner Walmsley, Mr. Brode and Mr. Beane, of The American Chocolate Co.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Brode asked Council for permission to extend railroad track 116 feet in front of his property on Mill Avenue, part of which would be off this Avenue. The matter was discussed and on motion the request was granted, subject to the approval of Borough Solicitor High. Mr. Brode thanked Council for their consideration in the matter and stated that he would give the Borough cinders from his mill free of charge.

Light Committee reported that the light in front of Fritz Langelier's property and in front of Palmer's property on York Street was out during the month. Mr. Gihman states that he would report same to the company.

The Secretary read correspondence from Borough Solicitor High, in reference to low water pressure and after some discussion it was decided to have Secretary and the Water Committee look into the matter further, and ascertain if possible just what contract is in force at the present time and when it expires.

Property Committee Mr. Morris reported that wash pave in front of Town Hall had been repaired by Clifford Treas.

1. Street Committee, Mr. Wilson reported that some stone had been placed on Monument Avenue at a cost of \$7.⁶³ and also that this Avenue had been scraped by Street Commissioner. Free of cost to the Borough.

Mr. Morris reported that new pavements had been laid in front of the Leuty property on Depot Street. Secretary reports progress in reference to looking up the matter of record title to one or two lots on this street.

X On motion the following resolution was adopted.

"Resolution of the Borough of Hatboro
Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

Whereas, The Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania is furnishing, maintaining and operating a fire alarm signal by a switch installed in the central office of the Telephone Company in said Borough, free of charge to said Borough, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Burgers and Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, and it is hereby resolved by the authorities of the same in consideration of the foregoing, that the said Borough hereby agrees to release and agrees to

indemnify and save harmless said Telephone Company, its successors and assigns, from any and all claims for damage of whatever nature that may arise from the operation and maintenance of or failure to operate and maintain said fire alarm."

Secretary was directed to again write Mr. Wilmer Wood and insist that pipe be taken out under his culvert and gutter be cleaned in front of his property on Byberry Avenue, without further delay.

Secretary was also directed to write Mr. Neely again and have him repair culvert in front of his property on Moreland Avenue. The Street Commissioner informed Council that the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company had been neglecting to properly fill in trenches in a number of places around town and it was decided to notify the company to give same attention and not issue any further permits until matter was attended to.

Secretary turned over \$1.00 to Borough Treasurer, building permit collected from Mr. Raiser for work done on Depot Street in front of the Lentz property.

The matter of purchasing Borough Bonds was discussed and samples submitted from the Robinson Publishing Company. It was decided to purchase fifty of the cheaper grade sample at an approximate cost of \$35. It was also

decided to advertise for bids same to be opened at a special meeting of Council on Monday, May 19th, at eight o'clock.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer.

Order 28	Thilo, Sub. Gas & Elec. Co. Mass. apr. bill	212 00
29	The Robinson Publishing Co. Publishing ordinance	36 75
30	Hatboro Water Co. Water	50 00
31	J. M. Nalmsley stone on Monument Ave	7 63
32	G. N. Luddy, Repair wash pave	1 15
33	Clifford, Freds, Repairing wash pave	1 50

On motion the following resolution was adopted:-

"Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of said Borough to borrow \$310 from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due, and for which loan, to make execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent. per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion meeting adjourned at 11 P. M.

Wm. S. Luce
Secretary

An Ordinance

To authorize a loan of Five thousand Dollars (\$5000) and to provide for the issue of Borough bonds to that amount.

The Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, do hereby enact:

Section 1—That, to provide for the permanent improvement of the roads of the said Borough, a Borough loan of Five thousand Dollars (\$5000) is hereby authorized and, for the purpose of raising a loan of that amount, there shall be issued said Borough bonds numbered One (1) to Fifty (50), commencing with the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, making an aggregate amount of Five thousand Dollars (\$5000), bearing interest at the rate of four per cent. (4 per cent.) per annum, payable semi-annually, on the first day of the months of May and November of each year, free and clear of all taxes and the debt so created shall be fully paid and satisfied by the amount of indebtedness of said Borough of Hatboro, when the interest on the amount of the said loan is paid in the said Borough of Hatboro, as provided and determined by the last preceding assessed valuation thereof. All of said bonds to be due on the first day of May, 1913, and to be due in thirty (30) years, but payable as follows:

- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 1 and 2) on the first day of May, 1913.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 3 and 4) on the first day of May, 1914.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 5 and 6) on the first day of May, 1915.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 7 and 8) on the first day of May, 1916.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 9 and 10) on the first day of May, 1917.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 11 and 12) on the first day of May, 1918.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 13 and 14) on the first day of May, 1919.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 15 and 16) on the first day of May, 1920.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 17 and 18) on the first day of May, 1921.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 19 and 20) on the first day of May, 1922.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 21 and 22) on the first day of May, 1923.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 23 and 24) on the first day of May, 1924.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 25 and 26) on the first day of May, 1925.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 27 and 28) on the first day of May, 1926.
- Two (2) of said bonds, (numbers 29 and 30) on the first day of May, 1927.
- Four (4) of said bonds, (numbers 31, 32, 33 and 34) on the first day of May, 1928.
- Four (4) of said bonds, (numbers 35, 36, 37 and 38) on the first day of May, 1929.
- Four (4) of said bonds, (numbers 39, 40, 41 and 42) on the first day of May, 1930.
- Four (4) of said bonds, (numbers 43, 44, 45 and 46) on the first day of May, 1931.
- Four (4) of said bonds, (numbers 47, 48, 49 and 50) on the first day of May, 1932.

Each of said bonds to have coupons attached for the semi-annual interest falling due thereon, payable on the first day of the months of May and November in each and every year until the maturity of the bonds.

Section 2—The said bonds shall be issued under the authority and in accordance with the provisions of the Statutes of the State of Pennsylvania in such case made and provided; and for the payment of the same the faith and credit of the Borough of Hatboro shall be solemnly pledged.

Each bond shall be signed by the President of the Town Council of said Borough and shall have affixed thereto the corporate seal of the Borough, attested by the signature of the Secretary. None of said bonds shall be negotiated at less than their market value.

Section 3—To provide for the payment of the interest on said bonds semi-annually accruing and for the payment of the principal thereof, as said bonds shall mature and become payable, an annual tax of Four hundred Dollars (\$400) is hereby levied and assessed upon all property, real and personal, in said Borough of Hatboro as shall be subject to taxation for county rates and levies, commencing the first year after the indebtedness hereby authorized shall be incurred, which annual tax will be sufficient in the judgment of the Town Council of said Borough, for the payment of interest and principal of said indebtedness within a period not exceeding thirty (30) years from the date of said increase.

Section 4—Before incurring any obligation or bonds as is herein provided, it shall be the duty of the said Borough Council, and the Secretary thereof, and they are hereby instructed to file in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Quarter Sessions of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, a statement, and form of bond, &c., to-wit:

STATEMENT AND FORM OF BOND, &c.

The said Borough of Hatboro has at the present time a bonded indebtedness of Eight thousand Dollars (\$8000) and no floating indebtedness.

The amount of the last preceding as-

essed indebtedness of the taxable property in said Borough is \$100,000 and the amount of the additional bonded indebtedness to be incurred is Five thousand Dollars (\$5000). The amount of bonds to be issued is \$5000, composed of bonds to Fifty (50) bonds of One hundred Dollars (\$100) each.

The bonds shall be printed, or engraved, on good strong durable paper and shall be substantially of the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
State of Pennsylvania
In the County of Montgomery
Borough of Hatboro

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That the BOROUGH OF HATBORO, in the County of Montgomery, State of Pennsylvania, for value received, hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the bearer or registered owner of this bond, the sum of One hundred Dollars (\$100), the cash value of this bond, at the rate of four per cent. (4 per cent.) per annum, payable semi-annually, on the first day of the months of May and November, during the continuance of this bond, at the said Hatboro National Bank, upon the surrender of the annexed interest coupons, as they become due and payable and for the payment of all taxes which may be assessed upon said bond and for the performance of the covenants herein contained, well and truly to be made and performed, the faith and credit of the said BOROUGH OF HATBORO in the County of Montgomery, are hereby solemnly pledged.

This bond is one of an issue of Fifty (50) bonds of One hundred Dollars (\$100) each, numbered one (1) to Fifty (50), consecutively, and with both coupons attached, aggregating a total principal indebtedness of Five thousand Dollars (\$5000), the whole of said issue shall be designated

BOROUGH OF HATBORO bonds, issue of 1912.

This bond shall pass by delivery unless it has been registered on the books of the said Hatboro National Bank, but, after registration of ownership, duly certified herein, no transfer, except upon the books of the said Bank, shall be valid, unless said last registry shall have been to bearer and this bond shall continue subject to successive registrations and to transfers to bearer on the application of the holder, but the coupons hereon shall always be transferable by delivery.

This bond is issued by authority and in conformity with the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in such case made and provided and pursuant to an ordinance of the Town Council of said Borough of Hatboro, enacted and passed the seventh day of April, 1912, and a special tax has been levied and assessed to provide for the payment of interest accruing on said bonds and for the payment of the principal thereof at maturity.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Borough of Hatboro has caused the corporate seal of the said Borough to be affixed hereto, and attested by its Secretary, and this bond to be signed by the President, and has hereto annexed coupons, with the fac-simile signature of the President thereon, the first day of May, A. D. 1912.

BOROUGH OF HATBORO,

by

PAUL JONES, President.
(Corporate seal)
Attest:
WARREN M. CORNELL,
Secretary.

(FORM OF COUPON).

On the First day of May, 1913,
the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, will pay the bearer, at the Hatboro National Bank, Hatboro, Pa., Two Dollars (\$2), being six months interest on said Borough bond number _____, dated May first, 1912.

President

(ENDORSEMENT OF BONDS).

Said bonds shall be endorsed on the reverse side as follows:
Issue of 1912.

No.

The BOROUGH OF HATBORO,
Montgomery County,
Pennsylvania.

1912.

Principal due May first, 19
Interest four per cent. (4 per cent.)
Payable May first and November
first of each year.

NOTICE:

No writing on this bond except by the proper officers of the Borough.
Date of registry.
Under whose name registered.
Address of owner.

Registered by:

Enacted into an ordinance this seventh day of April, 1912.

PAUL JONES,
President.
Attest:
Warren M. Cornell, Secretary.
Approved by the Burgess this eleventh day of April, A. D. 1912.
WM. MOTTERSHED,
Burgess.

Harboro, Pa, May 19th, 1913.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.10 P. M.

Purpose of meeting was to receive and open bids for Borough bonds. Members present, Jones, Behman, Bromley, Fulton, Wilson and Morris.

The following bids were received.
Jenkintown Trust Company, all or none at par.

Harboro National Bank. do.

J. E. Holcomb, Huntingdon Valley 12 payable before 1925 at par.

Howard Jarrett five (5) at par.

Enterprise Fire Company No 1, two (2) expiring in five years at par.

On motion of Behman and Morris, the following were awarded.

Howard Jarrett 5 (five)

Enterprise Fire Co. No. 1. 2 (two)

J. E. Holcomb 12 (twelve)

Harboro Nat'l Bank 16 (sixteen)

Jenkintown Trust Co. 15 (fifteen)

Secretary was directed to notify the parties interested and notify them that bonds would be in readiness in a few days.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.20 P. M.

Amundson
Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa. June 2nd, 1913.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Jones at 8.10 P. M.
Members present Jones, Wilson, Morris, Fenton, Gehman and Croftley, Street Commissioner Nalmsley and Tax Collector Lindy and Mr. Beane of the American Chocolate Company.
The minutes of the previous regular and special meeting were read and approved.

Tax Collector Lindy was present and advised Council of a number of delinquent tax payers. After some discussion it was decided to enter liens for taxes as follows.

J. B. Kelley, 1911 2 69

" " " 1912 2 69

Chas. Meyers 1911 1 89

" " " 1912 1 89

Rev. W. R. McClintock 1911 10 69

" " " 1912 10 69

Jane Trimmer, Est. 1911 3 57

" " " 1912 3 57

~~Reuben High, Est. 1911 3 57~~

" " " 1912 3 57

In the matter of the delinquent taxes of August Elfman, William N. Morrow and Stanley Nibarsky, the Secretary was directed to take up these parties and endeavor to have them pay.

Mr. Beane, of the American Chocolate Company was present on the matter of agreement to extend Railroad siding on Mill Avenue in front of property of Elmer E. Brode. On discussion

it was decided to accept agreement as prepared by Mr. Brode, giving the privilege asked.

The Light Committee reported having light placed in front of Moore's Hotel and property of Jacob Schaffer on York Street and that Mr. Moore would pay for same when the Borough rendered him bill. Mr. Borden had requested the Light Committee to have light placed on New Pike, near his property. The matter was somewhat discussed, but the request was not granted.

Light Committee was authorized to have light changed on Upper York Street, in front of Ice House.

Water Committee and Secretary reported progress of looking up the matter regarding water contract.

On motion the Street Committee was authorized to tear out culvert in front of Wood property on Byberry Avenue, due notice having been previously been given the owner by Secretary. The Street Committee was also requested to take up the matter of repairing culvert and trimming trees with Mr. Neely, owner of property on Moulton Avenue East of Railroad.

Street Committee, Mr. Wilson reported having cinders placed on County Line and having same rolled with steamroller.

The matter of Borough Police was discussed and it was decided that the Burgess take up the matter and make necessary arrangements.

Secretary read letter from Mr. Dutton of the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company, advising that the matter of refilling trenches would have their attention.

The Secretary turned over to the Borough Treasurer \$1.00 for building permit issued Pedroso Robinson for dwelling on lower York Street. Burgess Mottershead turned over \$10.00 collected as circus license.

Street Commissioner Malmsey advised that he would have the Keystone Telephone Company place poles between curb and gutter.

The matter of sprinkling streets was discussed when it was suggested that the Street Committee ascertain from the Turnpike Company just what they were willing to do, and the Street Committee were requested to look into the advisability of using preparation now used by Doylestown and Doyleland.

Secretary was authorized to purchase a new minute book.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:-

"Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Harbord be and are hereby authorized in behalf of said

Borough to borrow One hundred and twenty five (\$125) Dollars from the Harbor National Bank to pay the bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent, per annum and to affix the Corporate seal thereto."

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer.

Order 34	Phila. Sub. Gas + Elec Co.	mantle	30
35	Harbor Water Co.	Water	50 00
36	J. M. Malmsey	work on lts.	17 25
37	John D. Kotz	Boro police	21 00
38	Harbor Nat'l Bank	Safe rent	6 00
39	The Robinson Publishing Co.	Bonds etc.	40 63
40	The Bell Telephone Co.	call	15
41	Enterprise Fire Co.	pay bills	10 45

On motion the meeting adjourned at 10.20 P. M.

Harriet Conner
Secretary

[illegible]







